Bill Comparison

S.F. No. 103

S.F. No. 863

Form	Form	
Amends chapter 10A	Repeals chapter 10A provisions related to campaign finance and reenacts them as 10B	
Contribution Limits	Contribution Limits	
Nonparticipating candidates: Per Election Cycle Governor \$1,000 Attorney General 1,000 Sec. of State & Auditor 500 Senator 500 Representative 500	Nonparticipating candidates: Per Election Cycle Governor \$2,000 Attorney General 1,000 Sec. of State & Auditor 1,000 Senator 500 Representative 500	
Participating candidates:	Participating candidates:	
All \$100 No contributions from political committees, political funds, party units, or lobbyists	Election Cycle All \$50	
From candidate's personal funds: Ten times candidate's limit	From candidate's personal funds: \$500	
Political parties: Per Election Cycle \$500	Political parties: Per Election Cycle \$10,000	
Participating party caucuses: Per Year From individuals \$100 No contributions from political committees, political funds, party units, or lobbyists		

S.F. No. 103

S.F. No. 863

Contribution Limits

Contribution Limits

Political committees or funds:

Per Year

\$500

Political committees or funds:

Per Year

\$1,000

Aggregate limit on individuals:

Aggregate limit on individuals: Per

Per

Election Cycle

Election Cycle

\$5,000

\$10,000

Spending Limits

Spending Limits

	Per		Per
	Election Cycle		Election Cycle
Governor	\$1,800,000	Governor	\$1,570,000
Attorney General	350,000	Attorney General	325,000
Sec. of State & Auditor	175,000	Sec. of State & Auditor	325,000
Senator	45,000	Senator	60,000
Representative	28,000	Representative	30,000

Political parties

No independent expend.

Party caucuses

\$500,000

(plus \$100,000 each non-election year)

Independent Expenditures by Parties

Prohibited, if accept public subsidy

Independent Expenditures by Parties

Prohibited, if accept public subsidy

Public Subsidy

Public Subsidy

	Per		Per
	Election Cycle		Election Cycle
Governor	\$1,170,000	Governor	\$1,520,000
Attorney General	227,500	Attorney General	300,000
Sec. of State & Auditor	227,500	Sec. of State & Auditor	300,000
Senator	29,250	Senator	52,000
Representative	10,500	Representative	26,000

Political party \$200,000 (plus \$200,000 if opposing party has not signed a spending limit agreement)

S.F. No. 103

S.F. No. 863

Public Subsidy		Public Subsidy	
Party caucus (plus \$100,000 if opposing caucus l signed a spending limit agreement)	\$100,000 has not		
Political Contribution Refund:	\$100	Political Contribution Refund: (to political parties only)	\$50
Plus: Match excess spending by opponen Match independent expenditures	t	Plus: Match excess contributions to oppone Match independent expenditures	ent
Payment Schedule:		Payment Schedule: Qualifying	20%
Primary	25%	Primary	20%
General election (balance, up to)	65%	General election	60%
Revenue Source		Revenue Source	
General fund		General fund revenue produced by the rule for corporate franchise tax	rowback
Issue Ads		Issue Ads	
Rebuttable presumption expenditures close to an election are campaign expenditures		Rebuttable presumption expenditures close to an election are campaign expenditures	
Independent Expenditures	•	Independent Expenditures	
Rebuttable presumption certain expenditures are not "independent"		Rebuttable presumption certain expenditures are not "independent"	
Disclosure		Disclosure	
Threshold to report individuals	\$100	Threshold to report individuals	\$50
Threshold to report electronically	\$5,000	Threshold to report electronically	\$5,000
Threshold to report ind. expend: Legislative	\$100	Threshold to report ind. expend:	
Others	\$500	All	\$500
		Conduit funds must also report	

S.F. No. 103

S.F. No. 863

Penalties

Penalties

Up to 4 times excess contribution or expend

Up to 10 times excess contribution or expend

Removal from office

Debates

Debates

Before primary

at least 2

Before general election

at least 2

Free Broadcast Time

Free Broadcast Time

(on stations receiving a state subsidy)

Constitutional officers

30 minutes

Legislators

60 seconds

Filing Fees

Filing Fees

Waived for participating candidates

Voter's Guide

Voter's Guide

Secretary of State must prepare

Senate Counsel & Research

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX (651) 296-7747
JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER

DIRECTOR

Senate
State of Minnesota

COUNSEL

PETER S. WATTSON
JOHN C. FULLER
BONNIE L. BEREZOVSKY
DANIEL P. MCGOWAN
KATHLEEN E. PONTIUS
PATRICIA A. LIEN
KATHERINE T. CAVANOR
CHRISTOPHER B. STANG
KENNETH P. BACKHUS
CAROL E. BAKER
JOAN E. WHITE
THOMAS S. BOTTERN
ANN MARIE BUTLER

LEGISLATIVE
ANALYSTS

DAVID GIEL
GREGORY C. KNOPFF
MATTHEW GROSSER
DANIEL L. MUELLER
JACK PAULSON
CHRIS L. TURNER
AMY M. VENNEWITZ
MAJA WEIDMANN

S.F. No. 103 - Clean Money Election Campaigns

Author:

Senator John Marty

Prepared by:

Peter S. Wattson, Senate Counsel (651/296-3812)

Date:

February 15, 2005

S.F. No. 103 repeals the income tax checkoff as the source of money to pay public subsidies to candidates who agree to spending limits. Instead, it provides an appropriation from the general fund to pay 65 percent of a candidate's spending limit. The spending limit for an election cycle would be similar to current limits for the election year. The spending limits would be increased for candidates whose nonparticipating opponents spent more than the participating candidate's original spending limit. Spending limits would also be increased to match independent expenditures made against participating candidates. The candidate's public subsidy would also be increased to match the excess spending and independent expenditures, subject to a limit that the total public subsidy paid to a candidate not exceed three times the candidate's original spending limit.

To be eligible to receive a public subsidy, the candidate would have to sign a spending limit agreement and an affidavit of contributions as under current law. An eligible candidate who has an opponent in a major party primary would receive a public subsidy equal to 25 percent of the candidate's spending limit upon filing for office and the balance of the 65 percent after winning the primary. The candidate would receive payments to match excess spending and independent expenditures within five days after the expenditures were reported to the Board of Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure.

A candidate's agreement to limit spending would also constitute an agreement to limit contributions to no more than \$100 a year from an individual and to accept no contributions from a political committee, political fund, party unit, or a lobbyist. The

full amount of each \$100 contribution could be recovered by the individual contributor through the political contribution refund program, whose maximum would be increased from \$50 to \$100 per person per year.

In addition to agreeing to spending limits and lower contribution limits in order to be eligible to receive the public subsidy, a candidate would also have to agree to participate in at least two public debates before the primary and at least two public debates before the general election.

In addition to a new system of contribution limits, spending limits, public subsidies, and public debates for candidates, the bill would provide new contribution limits, spending limits, and public subsidies for political parties and legislative party caucuses. The income tax checkoff money that now goes to the state committee of a political party would be repealed. In its place would be an appropriation from the general fund of \$200,000 each general election year for each major political party that has signed a spending limit agreement, plus \$200,000 if the state committee of any other major political party had not likewise signed a spending limit agreement. The agreement would be that neither the state committee of the political party nor any of its party units would make independent expenditures on behalf of its candidates. A political party that did not agree to this limit on independent expenditures would not be eligible to participate in the political contribution refund program.

A legislative party caucus would not be eligible to participate in the political contribution refund program unless it had signed an agreement to limit contributions and expenditures. The new limit on contributions to a party caucus would be \$100 in a year from an individual and no money from a political committee, political fund, or party unit. The spending limit for a caucus would be \$500,000 in a general election year and 20 percent of that amount in a nonelection year. A caucus would be released from expenditure limits but still eligible to receive the public subsidy and participate in the political contribution refund program if another caucus in the same house of the legislature had not agreed to the limits and had received contributions or made expenditures in excess of 50 percent of the expenditure limit. A legislative caucus that agreed to these contribution and expenditure limits would receive a public subsidy of \$100,000 each general election year, plus \$100,000 if any other major political party caucus in the same house with at least ten members in the Senate or 20 members in the House had not signed a spending limit agreement.

A political committee, political fund, or party unit would be limited to accepting \$500 in an election cycle from each individual or association.

An individual would be limited to contributing \$5,000 in an election cycle to all candidates and committees combined.

The bill includes a variety of other changes to the campaign finance laws, which will be explained in the section-by-section summary that follows.

Section 1 states legislative findings that the current system of financing election campaigns undermines democracy in a number of ways and that a new law is needed to enable campaigns to be conducted without special interest money.

Section 2 creates a new definition of "campaign expenditure" designed to bring more political advertisements within the definition of an "independent expenditure." The definition is similar to one in section 201 of Public Law 107-155, the Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002. In addition to the "magic words" that the U.S. Supreme Court has previously held to constitute "express advocacy," the definition would add "words that in context can have no reasonable meaning other than to advocate the election or defeat of one or more clearly identified candidates" or similar content that, in context, is clearly expressing support for or opposition to a candidate.

Section 3 amends the definition of "independent expenditure" to strike the sentence found unconstitutional in *Republican Party of Minnesota vs. Pauly*, 63 F. Supp. 2d 1008 (D. Minn. 1999) and to create a rebuttable presumption that various subtle methods of coordinating spending are not "independent."

Section 4 changes the definition of "lobbyist" by lowering the threshold of compensation needed to become a lobbyist from \$3,000 to \$2,000 a year and limiting the exemption for travel expenses to \$1,000 a year. It also makes "lobbyists" of any employees of a public higher education system who spend more than 50 hours in a month attempting to influence legislative, administrative, or metropolitan local governmental action.

Section 5 requires that when the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board publishes reports or statements on its Web site they not publish the home street address or telephone number of an individual.

Section 6 requires that the statement of organization of a principal campaign committee list any individuals authorized to accept contributions on behalf of the principal campaign committee. This ties to an amendment to Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.27, subdivision 1, that limits the delivery of bundled contributions to a candidate to those persons registered with the Board under this section.

Section 7 requires that certain campaign finance reports be filed with the Board in an electronic format approved by the Board. The threshold for being required to file electronically is contributions or expenditures of more than \$5,000 in a year. All campaign finance reports filed with the Board, whether filed electronically or not, would have to be published on the Board's Web site within seven days after their due date.

Section 8 requires that a political committee or a political fund that makes independent expenditures related to a special election file reports on the independent expenditures seven days before the special primary and special election and ten days after the special election cycle.

Section 9 makes changes to the subdivision requiring notice of independent expenditures that was struck down by a federal court in 1994 in the case of *Day vs. Holahan*, 34 F.3d 1356 (8th Cir. 1994). It increases from 24 to 48 hours the time a group making independent expenditures has to report those expenditures to the Board and increases the threshold for reporting independent expenditures in statewide races from \$100 to \$500. It adds a requirement that, in addition to stating the amount of the expenditure, the notice must include an affidavit identifying the candidate in support of or opposition to whom the expenditure is made and affirming that the expenditure was independent and involved no cooperation or coordination with a candidate or political party. Expenditures made during the last three weeks before the primary or general election still must be reported within 24 hours. If the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board determines that a notice was false and the Board has distributed a public subsidy to a candidate based on the false notice, the candidate must return the subsidy to the Board.

Section 10 requires that a candidate who has not signed a spending limit agreement and who spends more than the spending limit of an opponent who has signed a spending limit agreement must report that excess spending within 48 hours after exceeding the limit by more than \$100 for a candidate for legislative office or \$500 for a candidate for statewide office. Additional reports of spending over the limit must be filed every 48 hours.

Section 11 provides that the spending limits on political parties and legislative caucuses apply only to a party or a caucus that has signed and filed a spending limit agreement.

Section 12 changes spending limits from per year to per election cycle and sets the limits at roughly the same as they are currently for the election year, except that the limit for governor would be less for an election cycle than it currently is for the election year. It also increases spending limits dollar for dollar to match spending over the spending limit by a nonparticipating candidate and to match independent expenditures made in opposition to a participating candidate.

Section 13 is a conforming change to the spending limit that applies when a candidate runs for more than one office during an election cycle.

Section 14 prohibits a political party or party unit that has signed an agreement not to make independent expenditures from making independent expenditures.

Section 15 provides a spending limit of \$500,000 in an election year and 20 percent of that amount in a nonelection year for a legislative party caucus that has signed a spending limit agreement. In return for agreeing to the spending limit, the legislative caucus would receive \$100,000 each election year. If another party caucus in the same house of the legislature chooses not to sign a spending limit agreement, the caucus that has signed an agreement would be freed from the spending limit and receive an additional public subsidy of \$100,000.

Section 16 strikes a reference to an election year expenditure limit for a candidate, since the candidate's expenditure limits would now be based on an election cycle.

Section 17 applies the current limits for an election year to an entire election cycle and reduces the contribution limit for candidates for governor from \$2,000 in an election year to \$1,000 in an election cycle. It also limits a delivery of bundled contributions to a candidate to members of the candidate's principal campaign committee who have been registered with the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board.

Section 18 imposes a contribution limit of \$100 a year on candidates who agree to spending limits and also prohibits them from accepting any contribution from a political committee, political fund, party unit, or lobbyist.

Section 19 applies to candidates who have not signed a spending limit agreement. They are currently limited to no more than 20 percent of their spending limit from PACs, lobbyists, and large contributors. This change would add contributions from political party units to that 20-percent limit.

Section 20 limits a party caucus that has signed a spending limit agreement to accepting contributions of no more than \$100 in a year and none from a political committee, political fund, party unit, or lobbyist.

Section 21 limits a political committee, political fund, or party unit to accepting \$500 in an election cycle from each individual or association.

Section 22 limits an individual to contributing \$5,000 in an election cycle to all candidates and committees combined.

Section 23 limits the kinds of expenditures by a political party that may qualify as multicandidate expenditures and thus not be counted against a candidate's spending limit. It requires that a telephone conversation mentioning the names of three or more individuals whose names are to appear on the ballot mention each of them "with roughly equal emphasis" in order not to be counted. It eliminates expenditures for party fundraising and on party staff.

Section 24 adds penalties for a political party or legislative party caucus that spends more than its spending limit. The penalty is a civil penalty of up to four times the amount by which expenditures exceed the limit.

Section 25 adds similar penalties for a legislative party caucus that exceeds its contribution limit.

Section 26 strikes references to payments from the income tax checkoff money in the party account and general account since those accounts are repealed later in the bill.

Section 27 adds to the spending limit agreement an agreement that a candidate will participate in at least two debates before the primary and two debates before the general election. It also advances from September 1 to the day after the candidate files for office the deadline for filing a spending limit agreement. This makes the deadline for filing during a general election the same as it now is for a special election. The section also adds spending limit agreements for a political party and legislative party caucus and a misdemeanor penalty for the chair of a party unit or legislative caucus who signs a political contribution receipt form without having signed a spending limit agreement.

Section 28 provides a public subsidy of up to 65 percent of the candidate's spending limit for candidates who sign a spending limit agreement and who file an affidavit of contributions in the same amounts as required under current law. A candidate with a primary opponent would receive 25 percent of the candidate's spending limit within ten days after the close of filings and candidates who survive the primary would receive the balance of their 65 percent within one week after the state canvassing board has certified the results of the primary. Participating candidates would also receive payments to match spending by their nonparticipating opponents in excess of their own spending limit and to match independent expenditures made against them or in favor of their nonparticipating opponents. These two additional subsidies would be paid dollar for dollar, subject to an overall limit that the candidate not be paid more than three times the candidate's original spending limit. The income tax checkoff and subsidies currently paid from the party account and the general account are repealed later in the bill.

Section 29 provides a public subsidy to major political parties who sign a spending limit agreement. The amount of the subsidy is \$200,000 each general election year, plus \$200,000 if the state committee of any other major political party has not likewise signed and filed a spending limit agreement. The section provides a public subsidy to each major political party caucus and a house of the legislature that has a general election that year and at least ten members in the Senate or 20 members in the House. The amount of the subsidy is \$100,000, plus \$100,000 if the chair of any other major political party caucus in the same house with at least ten members in the Senate or 20 members in the House has not likewise signed and filed with the Board a spending limit agreement. These public subsidies may not be used to support a candidate who has not signed and filed a spending limit agreement.

Section 30 requires any candidate who receives a public subsidy to agree to participate in at least two public debates before the primary and two public debates before the general election if an appropriate organization offers to sponsor the debate.

Section 31 adds to chapter 200 the same definition of party unit that now appears in chapter 10A.

Section 32 increases the amount of the political contribution refund from \$50 to \$100 per person. It limits the political contribution refund program to political parties and legislative party caucuses that have signed a spending limit agreement. It also strikes references to the income tax checkoff program, which is repealed.

Section 33 provides that the new contribution and expenditure limits begin the day following final enactment

Section 34 contains the repealers.

Section 10A.25, subdivision 6, is the spending limit for nonelection years, which is no longer needed since spending limits would be for an election cycle.

Section 10A.31 creates the income tax checkoff program and provides for distributions from the party account and general account.

Section 35 makes the act effective the day following final enactment.

PSW:ph

1

Senators Marty, Anderson, Foley and Hottinger introduced-S.F. No. 103: Referred to the Committee on Elections.

A bill for an act

relating to elections; providing for "clean money" campaigns funded without special interest money; 2 3 4 expanding certain definitions; requiring certain campaign finance reports to be filed and published 5 6 electronically; requiring notice of independent expenditures; requiring reports of excess spending by 7 candidates who do not agree to limit spending; 8 reducing certain contribution limits and spending 9 10 limits; limiting independent expenditures by political parties on behalf of their own candidates as a 11 condition of receiving a public subsidy; imposing campaign contribution and spending limits on political 12 13 party caucuses as a condition of receiving a public 14 15 subsidy; limiting multicandidate expenditures by political parties; increasing public subsidies for candidates who agree to lower contribution limits; increasing spending limits and public subsidies to 16 17 18 19 respond to independent expenditures and excess spending by nonparticipating candidates; repealing the income tax checkoff for election campaigns; increasing 20 21 22 the maximum political contribution refund from \$50 to \$100; imposing criminal penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 23 24 10A.01, subdivisions 9, 18, 21; 10A.02, subdivision lla; 10A.14, subdivision 2; 10A.20, subdivisions 2, 6b, by adding subdivisions; 10A.25, subdivisions 1, 2, 25 26 27 2a, by adding subdivisions; 10A.257, subdivision 1; 10A.27, subdivisions 1, 11, by adding subdivisions; 10A.275, subdivision 1; 10A.28, subdivisions 1, 2; 10A.315; 10A.322; 200.02, by adding a subdivision; 28 29 30 31 290.06, subdivision 23; proposing coding for new law 32 33 in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 10A.25, subdivision 6; 10A.31, subdivisions 1, 3, 3a, 4, 5, 5a, 6, 6a, 7, 34 35 10, 10a, 10b, and 11. 36

- 37 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
- 38 Section 1. [LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS; PURPOSE.]
- 39 Subdivision 1. [LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS.] The legislature
- 40 finds that while this state has a system of partial public
- 41 financing of campaigns, our current system still encourages

- 1 large amounts of private money to be used to finance campaigns.
- 2 This private money undermines democracy in the following ways:
- 3 (a) It stifles the First Amendment, which was designed "to
- 4 secure the widest possible dissemination of information from
- 5 diverse and antagonistic sources," and "to assure the unfettered
- 6 interchange of ideas for the bringing about of political and
- 7 social changes desired by the people." Instead, heavy funding
- 8 of certain candidates and interests discourages other candidates
- 9 from running and prevents many perspectives from receiving any
- 10 dissemination whatsoever. In addition, after a certain point,
- 11 more spending does not create more speech but has the opposite
- 12 impact, overwhelming the public and causing them to tune out
- 13 speech from any candidate.
- 14 (b) It undermines the First Amendment right of voters to
- 15 hear speech from all candidates and all perspectives and
- 16 undermines the core First Amendment value of open and robust
- 17 debate in the political process.
- (c) It inhibits communication with the electorate by
- 19 candidates without access to large sums of campaign money.
- 20 (d) It burdens elected officials and candidates with
- 21 endless hours of fund-raising, thus decreasing the time
- 22 available to carry out their public responsibilities.
- (e) It discourages people from participating in the
- 24 political process. A 1998 poll conducted by St. Cloud State
- 25 University found that, because of their belief that contributors
- 26 have more influence than noncontributors do, one-third of
- 27 respondents are "less likely to vote or participate in politics."
- 28 Over half of those who said that they did not vote in the 1996
- 29 election said they were less likely to vote or participate
- 30 because of this belief.
- 31 (f) It violates the rights of citizens to equal and
- 32 meaningful participation in the democratic process.
- 33 (g) It creates a public perception of corruption and
- 34 undermines public confidence in the democratic process and
- 35 democratic institutions. This perception is held by almost nine
- 36 out of ten Minnesotans. The 1998 St. Cloud State University

- 1 poll showed that 88 percent of all Minnesotans believe elected
- 2 officials are more responsive to contributors than to voters who
- 3 do not contribute.
- 4 (h) It not only creates a perception of corruption, but
- 5 actually encourages elected officials to take money from private
- 6 interests that are directly affected by governmental actions.
- 7 (i) It diminishes the perceived, and perhaps the real,
- 8 accountability of elected officials to their constituents by
- 9 giving them incentives to be accountable to major campaign
- 10 contributors instead.
- 11 (j) It undermines the integrity of the election process by
- 12 making it difficult for qualified candidates without access to
- 13 large contributors or personal fortunes to mount competitive
- 14 campaigns and discourages them from running.
- 15 (k) It undermines the integrity of the election process by
- 16 placing challengers at a disadvantage, because large campaign
- 17 contributors tend to give their money to incumbents, thus
- 18 causing elections to be less competitive.
- (1) It costs taxpayers millions of dollars for the
- 20 legislative and regulatory decisions made by elected officials
- 21 on behalf of major campaign contributors.
- The legislature finds each of these defects on its own has
- 23 a corrosive impact on our democracy either by corrupting the
- 24 political process or by creating the appearance of corruption.
- 25 Accordingly, the state has a compelling interest in addressing
- 26 them through this act.
- 27 Subd. 2. [PURPOSE.] This act is intended to enable
- 28 campaigns to be conducted without special interest money and to
- 29 restore the First Amendment rights of nonwealthy candidates by
- 30 enabling them to disseminate their views without being drowned
- 31 out by heavily funded independent expenditures or ads by
- 32 opposing campaigns that they cannot respond to for lack of money.
- This act is designed to create benefits for participating
- 34 candidates and political parties to compensate for the
- 35 restrictions applied to them and to further the compelling state
- 36 interest of encouraging participation in this system of

- 1 financing campaigns without special interest money.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.01,
- 3 subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 4 Subd. 9. [CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURE.] (a) "Campaign
- 5 expenditure" or "expenditure" means a purchase or payment of
- 6 money or anything of value, or an advance of credit, made or
- 7 incurred for the purpose of influencing the nomination or
- 8 election of a candidate or for the purpose of promoting or
- 9 defeating a ballot question.
- (b) "Expenditure" includes a cost incurred to design,
- 11 produce, or disseminate a communication if the communication
- 12 contains words such as "vote for," "reelect," "(name of
- 13 candidate) for (office), " "vote against, " "defeat, " or another
- 14 phrase or campaign slogan that in context can have no reasonable
- 15 meaning other than to advocate support for or opposition to the
- 16 nomination or election of one or more clearly identified
- 17 candidates.
- 18 (c) "Expenditure" is presumed to include a cost incurred to
- 19 design, produce, or disseminate a communication if the
- 20 communication names or depicts one or more clearly identified
- 21 candidates; is disseminated during the 45 days before a primary
- 22 election, during the 60 days before a general election, or
- 23 during a special election cycle until election day; and the cost
- 24 exceeds the following amounts for a communication naming or
- 25 depicting a candidate for the following offices:
- 26 (1) \$500 for a candidate for governor, lieutenant governor,
- 27 attorney general, secretary of state, or state auditor; or
- 28 (2) \$100 for a candidate for state senator or
- 29 representative.
- An individual or association presumed under this paragraph
- 31 to have made an expenditure may rebut the presumption by an
- 32 affidavit signed by the spender and filed with the board stating
- 33 that the cost was not incurred with intent to influence the
- 34 nomination, election, or defeat of any candidate, supported by
- 35 any additional evidence the spender chooses to submit. The
- 36 board may consider any additional evidence it deems relevant and

- 1 material and must determine by a preponderance of the evidence
- 2 whether the cost was incurred with intent to influence the
- 3 nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate.
- 4 (d) An expenditure is considered to be made in the year in
- 5 which the candidate made the purchase of goods or services or
- 6 incurred an obligation to pay for goods or services.
- 7 (e) An expenditure made for the purpose of defeating a
- 8 candidate is considered made for the purpose of influencing the
- 9 nomination or election of that candidate or any opponent of that
- 10 candidate.
- (f) Except as provided in clause (1), "expenditure"
- 12 includes the dollar value of a donation in kind.
- 13 (g) "Expenditure" does not include:
- 14 (1) noncampaign disbursements as defined in subdivision 26;
- 15 (2) services provided without compensation by an individual
- 16 volunteering personal time on behalf of a candidate, ballot
- 17 question, political committee, political fund, principal
- 18 campaign committee, or party unit; or
- 19 (3) the publishing or broadcasting of news items or
- 20 editorial comments by the news media, if the news medium is not
- 21 owned by or affiliated with any candidate or principal campaign
- 22 committee; or
- 23 (4) a cost incurred by an association for a communication
- 24 targeted to inform solely its own dues-paying members of the
- 25 association's position on a candidate; provided that, if the
- 26 communication is sent directly to the members, such as by direct
- 27 mail or e-mail, up to 15 percent of the recipients need not be
- 28 members.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.01,
- 30 subdivision 18, is amended to read:
- 31 Subd. 18. [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURE.] (a) "Independent
- 32 expenditure" means an expenditure expressly-advocating-the
- 33 election-or-defeat-of-a-clearly-identified-candidate;-if-the
- 34 expenditure that is made without the express or implied consent,
- 35 authorization, or cooperation of, and not in concert with or at
- 36 the request or suggestion of, any candidate or any candidate's

- 1 principal campaign committee or agent. An independent
- 2 expenditure is not a contribution to that candidate. An
- 3 expenditure-by-a-political-party-or-political-party-unit-in-a
- 4 race-where-the-political-party-has-a-candidate-on-the-ballot-is
- 5 not-an-independent-expenditure.
- 6 (b) An expenditure is presumed to be not independent if,
- 7 for example:
- 8 (1) in the same election cycle in which the expenditure
- 9 occurs, the spender or the spender's agent retains the
- 10 professional services of an individual or entity that, in a
- 11 nonministerial capacity, provides or has provided
- 12 campaign-related service, including polling or other campaign
- 13 research, media consulting or production, direct mail, or
- 14 fundraising, to a candidate supported by the spender for
- 15 nomination or election to the same office as any candidate whose
- 16 nomination or election the expenditure is intended to influence
- 17 or to a political party working in coordination with the
- 18 supported candidate;
- (2) the expenditure pays for a communication that
- 20 disseminates, in whole or in substantial part, a broadcast or
- 21 written, graphic, or other form of campaign material designed,
- 22 produced, or distributed by the candidate or the candidate's
- 23 principal campaign committee or their agents;
- 24 (3) the expenditure is based on information about the
- 25 candidate's electoral campaign plans, projects, or needs that is
- 26 provided by the candidate or the candidate's principal campaign
- 27 committee or their agents directly or indirectly to the spender
- 28 or the spender's agent, with an express or tacit understanding
- 29 that the spender is considering making the expenditure;
- 30 (4) before the election, the spender or the spender's agent
- 31 informs a candidate or the principal campaign committee or agent
- 32 of a candidate for the same office as a candidate clearly
- 33 identified in a communication paid for by the expenditure about
- 34 the communication's contents; timing, location, mode, or
- 35 frequency of dissemination; or intended audience; or
- 36 (5) in the same election cycle in which the expenditure

- 1 occurs, the spender or the spender's agent is serving or has
- 2 served in an executive, policymaking, fundraising, or advisory
- 3 position with the candidate's campaign or has participated in
- 4 strategic or policymaking discussions with the candidate's
- 5 campaign relating to the candidate's pursuit of nomination or
- 6 election to office and the candidate is pursuing the same office
- 7 as a candidate whose nomination or election the expenditure is
- 8 intended to influence.
- 9 An individual or association presumed under this paragraph
- 10 to have made an expenditure that was not independent may rebut
- 11 the presumption by an affidavit signed by the spender and filed
- 12 with the board stating that the expenditure was made without the
- 13 express or implied consent, authorization, or cooperation of,
- 14 and not in concert with or at the request or suggestion of, any
- 15 candidate or any candidate's principal campaign committee or
- 16 agent, supported by any additional evidence the spender chooses
- 17 to submit. The board may consider any additional evidence it
- 18 deems relevant and material and must determine by a
- 19 preponderance of the evidence whether the expenditure was
- 20 independent.
- 21 (c) An expenditure by anyone other than a principal
- 22 campaign committee that does not qualify as an independent
- 23 expenditure under this subdivision is deemed to be an approved
- 24 <u>expenditure under subdivision 4.</u>
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.01,
- 26 subdivision 21, is amended to read:
- 27 Subd. 21. [LOBBYIST.] (a) "Lobbyist" means an individual:
- 28 (1) engaged for pay or other consideration of more than
- 29 \$3,000 from all sources in any year for the purpose of
- 30 attempting to influence legislative or administrative action, or
- 31 the official action of a metropolitan governmental unit, by
- 32 communicating or urging others to communicate with public or
- 33 local officials; or
- 34 (2) who spends more than \$250, not including the first
- 35 \$1,000 of the individual's own traveling expenses and membership
- 36 dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence

- 1 legislative or administrative action, or the official action of
- 2 a metropolitan governmental unit, by communicating or urging
- 3 others to communicate with public or local officials.
- 4 (b) "Lobbyist" does not include:
- 5 (1) a public official;
- 6 (2) an employee of the state; -including-an-employee-of-any
- 7 of-the-public-higher-education-systems;
- 8 (3) an elected local official;
- 9 (4) a nonelected local official or an employee of a
- 10 political subdivision or public higher education system acting
- 11 in an official capacity, unless the nonelected official or
- 12 employee of a political subdivision or public higher education
- 13 system spends more than 50 hours in any month attempting to
- 14 influence legislative or administrative action, or the official
- 15 action of a metropolitan governmental unit other than the
- 16 political subdivision or public higher education system
- 17 employing the official or employee, by communicating or urging
- 18 others to communicate with public or local officials, including
- 19 time spent monitoring legislative or administrative action, or
- 20 the official action of a metropolitan governmental unit, and
- 21 related research, analysis, and compilation and dissemination of
- 22 information relating to legislative or administrative policy in
- 23 this state, or to the policies of metropolitan governmental
- 24 units;
- 25 (5) a party or the party's representative appearing in a
- 26 proceeding before a state board, commission, or agency of the
- 27 executive branch unless the board, commission, or agency is
- 28 taking administrative action;
- 29 (6) an individual while engaged in selling goods or
- 30 services to be paid for by public funds;
- 31 (7) a news medium or its employees or agents while engaged
- 32 in the publishing or broadcasting of news items, editorial
- 33 comments, or paid advertisements which directly or indirectly
- 34 urge official action;
- 35 (8) a paid expert witness whose testimony is requested by
- 36 the body before which the witness is appearing, but only to the

- 1 extent of preparing or delivering testimony; or
- 2 (9) a party or the party's representative appearing to
- 3 present a claim to the legislature and communicating to
- 4 legislators only by the filing of a claim form and supporting
- 5 documents and by appearing at public hearings on the claim.
- 6 (c) An individual who volunteers personal time to work
- 7 without pay or other consideration on a lobbying campaign, and
- 8 who does not spend more than the limit in paragraph (a), clause
- 9 (2), need not register as a lobbyist.
- 10 (d) An individual who provides administrative support to a
- 11 lobbyist and whose salary and administrative expenses
- 12 attributable to lobbying activities are reported as lobbying
- 13 expenses by the lobbyist, but who does not communicate or urge
- 14 others to communicate with public or local officials, need not
- 15 register as a lobbyist.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.02,
- 17 subdivision lla, is amended to read:
- Subd. lla. [DATA PRIVACY.] (a) If, after making a public
- 19 finding concerning probable cause or entering a conciliation
- 20 agreement, the board determines that the record of the
- 21 investigation contains statements, documents, or other matter
- 22 that, if disclosed, would unfairly injure the reputation of an
- 23 innocent individual, the board may:
- 24 (1) retain the statement, document, or other matter as a
- 25 private record, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12, for
- 26 a period of one year, after which it must be destroyed; or
- 27 (2) return the statement, document, or other matter to the
- 28 individual who supplied it to the board.
- 29 (b) When publishing reports or statements on its Web site,
- 30 the board must not publish the home street address or telephone
- 31 number of an individual.
- 32 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.14,
- 33 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 34 Subd. 2. [FORM.] The statement of organization must
- 35 include:
- 36 (1) the name and address of the committee, fund, or party

- l unit;
- 2 (2) the name and address of the chair of a political
- 3 committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit;
- 4 (3) the name and address of any supporting association of a
- 5 political fund;
- 6 (4) the name and address of the treasurer and any deputy
- 7 treasurers and, for a principal campaign committee, any other
- 8 individual authorized to accept contributions on behalf of the
- 9 principal campaign committee;
- 10 (5) a listing of all depositories or safety deposit boxes
- 11 used; and
- 12 (6) for the state committee of a political party only, a
- 13 list of its party units.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.20, is
- 15 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 16 <u>Subd. 1b.</u> [MANNER OF FILING; PUBLICATION.] <u>If</u>
- 17 contributions or expenditures exceed \$5,000 in a year, the
- 18 report must be filed with the board in an electronic format
- 19 approved by the board. Regardless of whether the report is
- 20 filed electronically, the board must publish the report on its
- 21 Web site within seven days after the date it was due. The
- 22 publication must be in a form that permits a user of the Web
- 23 site to search the reports and prepare comparisons and
- 24 cross-tabulations among the various candidates, contributors,
- 25 vendors, and committees.
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.20,
- 27 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. [TIME FOR FILING.] (a) The reports must be filed
- 29 with the board on or before January 31 of each year and
- 30 additional reports must be filed as required and in accordance
- 31 with paragraphs (b) and, (c), and (d).
- 32 (b) In each year in which the name of the candidate is on
- 33 the ballot, the report of the principal campaign committee must
- 34 be filed 15 days before a primary and ten days before a general
- 35 election, seven days before a special primary and a special
- 36 election, and ten days after a special election cycle.

- 1 (c) In each general election year, a political committee,
- 2 political fund, or party unit must file reports 15 days before a
- 3 primary and ten days before a general election.
- 4 (d) A political committee or political fund that makes
- 5 independent expenditures related to a special election must file
- 6 reports on the independent expenditures seven days before the
- 7 special primary and special election and ten days after the
- 8 special election cycle.
- 9 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.20,
- 10 subdivision 6b, is amended to read:
- 11 Subd. 6b. [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES; NOTICE.] (a)
- 12 Within 24 48 hours after an individual, political committee, or
- 13 political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit
- 14 makes or becomes obligated by oral or written agreement to make
- 15 an independent expenditure in excess of \$100 in a legislative
- 16 district election or \$500 in a statewide election, other than an
- 17 expenditure by an association targeted to inform solely its own
- 18 dues-paying members of the association's position on a
- 19 candidate, the individual, political committee, or political
- 20 fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit must file with
- 21 the board an-affidavit-notifying-the-board a notice of the
- 22 intent to make the independent expenditure and serve provide a
- 23 copy of the affidavit-on notice to each candidate in the
- 24 affected race and on to the treasurer of the candidate's
- 25 principal campaign committee. The affidavit notice must contain
- 26 the information with respect to the expenditure that is required
- 27 to be reported under subdivision 3, paragraph (g); except that
- 28 if an expenditure is reported before it is made, the notice must
- 29 include a reasonable estimate of the anticipated amount. The
- 30 notice must include an affidavit, under penalty of perjury,
- 31 signed and sworn to by the individual or by the treasurer of the
- 32 committee, fund, or party unit identifying the candidate in
- 33 support of or opposition to whom the expenditure is made and
- 34 affirming that the expenditure was independent and involved no
- 35 cooperation or coordination with a candidate or a political
- 36 party. Each new expenditure requires a new notice.

- 1 (b) During the last three weeks before the primary election
- 2 and during the last three weeks before the general election, the
- 3 notice must be filed within 24 hours after making or becoming
- 4 obligated to make the independent expenditure.
- 5 (c) An individual or association may file a complaint with
- 6 the board that a required notice was not filed or that a notice
- 7 filed under this subdivision is false. The board must determine
- 8 the complaint promptly. If the board determines that a notice
- 9 was false and the board has distributed a public subsidy to a
- 10 candidate based on the false notice, the candidate must return
- 11 the subsidy to the board.
- 12 (d) An individual or the treasurer of a political committee
- 13 or, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit
- 14 who fails to give notice as required by this subdivision, or who
- 15 files a false affidavit-of notice, is guilty of a gross
- 16 misdemeanor and is subject to a civil fine of up to four times
- 17 the amount of the independent expenditure stated in the notice
- 18 or of which notice was required, whichever is greater.
- 19 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.20, is
- 20 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 21 Subd. 6c. [EXCESS SPENDING REPORTS.] The treasurer of the
- 22 principal campaign committee of a candidate who has not signed a
- 23 spending limit agreement under section 10A.322 must file with
- 24 the board a report disclosing the sum of all expenditures made
- 25 by or on behalf of the committee that exceed the expenditure
- 26 limit for any opponent of the candidate who has signed a
- 27 spending limit agreement under section 10A.322 within 48 hours
- 28 after the spending exceeds the spending limit by more than \$100
- 29 for a candidate for legislative office or \$500 for a candidate
- 30 for statewide office. The treasurer must file an additional
- 31 report within 48 hours after spending any additional amounts
- 32 that exceed the participating candidate's spending limit.
- 33 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.25,
- 34 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 35 Subdivision 1. [LIMITS ARE VOLUNTARY.] (a) The expenditure
- 36 limits imposed by this section on a candidate apply only to a

- 1 candidate who has signed an agreement under section 10A.322 to
- 2 be bound by them as a condition of receiving a public subsidy
- 3 for the candidate's campaign.
- 4 (b) The prohibition imposed by this section on a political
- 5 party applies only to a political party that has signed an
- 6 agreement under section 10A.322 to be bound by it as a condition
- 7 of receiving a public subsidy for the party's activities.
- 8 (c) The expenditure limits imposed by this section on a
- 9 party caucus in a house of the legislature apply only to a party
- 10 caucus that has signed and filed an agreement under section
- 11 10A.322 to be bound by them as a condition of receiving a public
- 12 subsidy for the caucus' activities.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.25,
- 14 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. [AMOUNTS.] (a) In-a-year-in-which During an
- 16 election is-held-for-an-office-sought-by-a-candidate cycle, the
- 17 principal campaign committee of the candidate must not make
- 18 campaign expenditures nor permit approved expenditures to be
- 19 made on behalf of the candidate that result in aggregate
- 20 expenditures in excess of the following:
- 21 (1) for governor and lieutenant governor, running together,
- 22 \$271887090 \$1,800,000;
- 23 (2) for attorney general, \$3647690 \$350,000;
- 24 (3) for secretary of state and state auditor, separately,
- 25 \$\frac{\$\pmax\text{82}}{350} \frac{\$175,000}{9};
- 26 (4) for state senator, \$54,740 \$45,000; and
- 27 (5) for state representative, \$28,400 \$28,000.
- (b) In addition to the amount in paragraph (a), clause (1),
- 29 a candidate for endorsement for the office of lieutenant
- 30 governor at the convention of a political party may make
- 31 campaign expenditures and approved expenditures of five percent
- 32 of that amount to seek endorsement.
- 33 (c) If a special election cycle occurs during a general
- 34 election cycle, expenditures by or on behalf of a candidate in
- 35 the special election do not count as expenditures by or on
- 36 behalf of the candidate in the general election.

- 1 (d) The expenditure limits in this subdivision for an
- 2 office are increased by ten percent for a candidate who is
- 3 running for that office for the first time and who has not run
- 4 previously for any other office whose territory now includes a
- 5 population that is more than one-third of the population in the
- 6 territory of the new office.
- 7 (e) The expenditure limits in this subdivision for a
- 8 participating candidate are increased by the sum of expenditures
- 9 by a nonparticipating opponent of the candidate, as reported to
- 10 the board under section 10A.20, subdivision 2, 6, or 6c, in
- 11 excess of the participating candidate's original spending limit.
- (f) The expenditure limits in this subdivision for a
- 13 candidate are increased by the sum of independent expenditures
- 14 made in opposition to the candidate plus independent
- 15 expenditures made in support of the candidate's major political
- 16 party opponents, as reported to the board under section 10A.20,
- 17 subdivision 2, 6, or 6b.
- Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.25,
- 19 subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
- 20 Subd. 2a. [AGGREGATED EXPENDITURES.] If a candidate makes
- 21 expenditures from more than one principal campaign committee for
- 22 nomination or election to statewide office in the same
- 23 election year cycle, the amount of expenditures from all of the
- 24 candidate's principal campaign committees for statewide office
- 25 for that election year cycle must be aggregated for purposes of
- 26 applying the limits on expenditures under subdivision 2.
- Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.25, is
- 28 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 29 Subd. 14. [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES BY POLITICAL PARTIES.]
- 30 (a) A political party or party unit must not make an independent
- 31 expenditure.
- 32 (b) A political party that has agreed not to make
- 33 independent expenditures as a condition of receiving a public
- 34 subsidy is released from the prohibition but remains eligible to
- 35 receive a public subsidy if a political party that has not
- 36 agreed to the prohibition makes an independent expenditure

- 1 during that election cycle.
- 2 (c) A political party that has not agreed to the
- 3 prohibition in this subdivision must file written notice with
- 4 the board and serve written notice on every other political
 - 5 party within 24 hours after making an independent expenditure.
- 6 The notice must state only that the political party has made an
- 7 independent expenditure. Upon receipt of the notice, the
- 8 political party that agreed to the prohibition is no longer
- 9 subject to the prohibition but remains eligible to receive a
- 10 public subsidy.
- 11 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.25, is
- 12 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 15. [LIMITS ON PARTY CAUCUSES.] (a) In a year in
- 14 which a general election is held for a house of the legislature,
- 15 the party unit composed of the members of a party caucus in that
- 16 house must not make campaign expenditures that result in
- 17 aggregate expenditures in excess of \$500,000.
- 18 (b) During an election cycle, in any year before the
- 19 general election year for a house of the legislature, the party
- 20 unit composed of the members of a party caucus in that house
- 21 must not make campaign expenditures that exceed 20 percent of
- 22 the general election year limit.
- 23 (c) A party caucus in a house of the legislature that has
- 24 agreed to be bound by the expenditure limits imposed by this
- 25 <u>subdivision as a condition of receiving a public subsidy is</u>
- 26 released from the expenditure limits but remains eligible to
- 27 receive a public subsidy if another party caucus in the same
- 28 house of the legislature has not agreed to be bound by the
- 29 <u>limits and has received contributions or made or become</u>
- 30 obligated to make expenditures during that election cycle in
- 31 excess of 50 percent of the expenditure limit set forth in
- 32 paragraph (a).
- 33 (d) A party caucus in a house of the legislature that has
- 34 not agreed to be bound by the limits must file written notice
- 35 with the board and provide written notice to every other party
- 36 caucus in the same house of the legislature within 24 hours

- 1 after exceeding the limit in paragraph (c). The notice must
- 2 state only that the party caucus has received contributions or
- 3 made or become obligated to make campaign expenditures in excess
- 4 of the limit in paragraph (c). Upon receipt of the notice, a
- 5 party caucus that had agreed to be bound by the limits is no
- 6 longer bound by the expenditure limits but remains eligible to
- 7 receive a public subsidy.
- 8 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.257,
- 9 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 10 Subdivision 1. [UNUSED FUNDS.] After all campaign
- 11 expenditures and noncampaign disbursements for an election cycle
- 12 have been made, an amount up to 50 percent of the election-year
- 13 expenditure limit for the office may be carried forward. Any
- 14 remaining amount up to the total amount of the public subsidy
- 15 from the state elections campaign fund must be returned to the
- 16 state treasury for credit to the general fund under section
- 17 10A.324. Any remaining amount in excess of the total public
- 18 subsidy must be contributed to the state elections campaign fund
- 19 or a political party for multicandidate expenditures as defined
- 20 in section 10A.275.
- Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.27,
- 22 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 23 Subdivision 1. [CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.] (a) Except as
- 24 provided in subdivision subdivisions la and 2, a candidate must
- 25 not permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to
- 26 accept aggregate contributions made or delivered by any
- 27 individual, political committee, or political fund in excess of
- 28 the following:
- 29 (1) to candidates for governor and lieutenant governor
- 30 running together, \$2,000 in an election year-for-the
- 31 office-sought-and-\$500-in-other-years cycle;
- 32 (2) to a candidate for attorney general, \$1,000 in an
- 33 election year-for-the-office-sought-and-\$200-in-other-years
- 34 cycle;
- 35 (3) to a candidate for the office of secretary of state or
- 36 state auditor, \$500 in an election year-for-the-office-sought

- 1 and-\$100-in-other-years cycle;
- 2 (4) to a candidate for state senator, \$500 in an election
- 3 year-for-the-office-sought-and-\$100-in-other-years cycle; and
- 4 (5) to a candidate for state representative, \$500 in an
- 5 election year-for-the-office-sought-and-\$100-in-the-other-year
- 6 cycle.
- 7 (b) The following deliveries are not subject to the
- 8 bundling limitation in this subdivision:
- 9 (1) delivery of contributions collected by a member of the
- 10 candidate's principal campaign committee, -such-as-a-block-worker
- 11 or-a-volunteer-who-hosts-a-fund-raising-event;-to-the
- 12 committee's-treasurer named in the committee's statement of
- 13 organization as an individual authorized to accept contributions
- 14 on behalf of the committee; and
- 15 (2) a delivery made by an individual on behalf of the
- 16 individual's spouse.
- 17 (c) A political committee or political fund must not make a
- 18 contribution a candidate is prohibited from accepting.
- 19 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.27, is
- 20 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 21 Subd. la. [LIMIT ON CANDIDATES WHO AGREE TO SPENDING
- 22 LIMIT.] A candidate who has signed a spending limit agreement
- 23 under section 10A.322 must not permit the candidate's principal
- 24 campaign committee to accept aggregate contributions made or
- 25 delivered by an individual in excess of \$100 in any year or by a
- 26 political committee, political fund, party unit, or lobbyist in
- 27 any amount.
- The following deliveries are not subject to the bundling
- 29 <u>limitation</u> in this subdivision:
- 30 (1) delivery of contributions collected by a member of the
- 31 candidate's principal campaign committee named in the
- 32 committee's statement of organization as an individual
- 33 authorized to accept contributions on behalf of the committee;
- 34 and
- 35 (2) a delivery made by an individual on behalf of the
- 36 <u>individual's spouse.</u>

- Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.27,
- 2 subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 3 Subd. 11. [CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CERTAIN TYPES OF
- 4 CONTRIBUTORS.] A candidate must not permit the candidate's
- 5 principal campaign committee to accept a contribution from a
- 6 political committee, political fund, party unit, lobbyist, or
- 7 large contributor, if the contribution will cause the aggregate
- 8 contributions from those types of contributors to exceed an
- 9 amount equal to 20 percent of the expenditure limits for the
- 10 office sought by the candidate, provided that the 20 percent
- 11 limit must be rounded to the nearest \$100. For purposes of this
- 12 subdivision, "large contributor" means an individual, other than
- 13 the candidate, who contributes an amount that is more than \$100
- 14 and more than one-half the amount an individual may contribute.
- Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.27, is
- 16 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 17 Subd. 14. [CONTRIBUTIONS TO PARTY CAUCUSES.] The chair of
- 18 a party caucus within a house of the legislature that is subject
- 19 to a spending limit agreement under section 10A.322 must not
- 20 permit the caucus to accept aggregate contributions made or
- 21 delivered by an individual in excess of \$100 in any year or by a
- 22 political committee, political fund, party unit, or lobbyist in
- 23 any amount.
- Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.27, is
- 25 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 26 Subd. 15. [CONTRIBUTIONS TO OTHER POLITICAL COMMITTEES OR
- 27 FUNDS.] The treasurer of a political committee, political fund,
- 28 or party unit must not permit the political committee, political
- 29 fund, or party unit to accept aggregate contributions from an
- 30 individual or association in an amount more than \$500 in an
- 31 election cycle.
- 32 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.27, is
- 33 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 34 Subd. 16. [AGGREGATE LIMIT ON INDIVIDUALS.] An individual
- 35 may not contribute more than \$5,000 in aggregate contributions
- 36 for any purpose to all candidates, political committees,

- 1 political funds, and party units in an election cycle.
- Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.275,
- 3 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 4 Subdivision 1. [EXCEPTIONS.] Notwithstanding other
- 5 provisions of this chapter, the following expenditures by a
- 6 party unit, or two or more party units acting together, with at
- 7 least one party unit being either: the state committee or the
- 8 party organization within a congressional district, county, or
- 9 legislative district, are not considered contributions to or
- 10 expenditures on behalf of a candidate for the purposes of
- 11 section 10A.25 or 10A.27 and must not be allocated to candidates
- 12 under section 10A.20, subdivision 3, paragraph (g):
- 13 (1) expenditures on behalf of candidates of that party
- 14 generally without referring to any of them specifically in a
- 15 published, posted, or broadcast advertisement;
- 16 (2) expenditures for the preparation, display, mailing, or
- 17 other distribution of an official party sample ballot listing
- 18 the names of three or more individuals whose names are to appear
- 19 on the ballot; or
- 20 (3) expenditures for a telephone conversation including
- 21 mentioning with roughly equal emphasis the names of three or
- 22 more individuals whose names are to appear on the ballot?
- 23 (4)-expenditures-for-a-political-party-fund-raising-effort
- 24 on-behalf-of-three-or-more-candidates;-or
- 25 (5)-expenditures-for-party-committee-staff-services-that
- 26 benefit-three-or-more-candidates.
- Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.28,
- 28 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 29 Subdivision 1. [EXCEEDING EXPENDITURE LIMITS.] (a) A
- 30 candidate subject to the expenditure limits in section 10A.25
- 31 who permits the candidate's principal campaign committee to make
- 32 expenditures or permits approved expenditures to be made on the
- 33 candidate's behalf in excess of the limits imposed by section
- 34 10A.25, as adjusted by section 10A.255, is subject to a civil
- 35 penalty of up to four times the amount by which the expenditures
- 36 exceeded the limit.

- 1 (b) The chair of a political party or party unit subject to
- 2 the prohibition in section 10A.25 that makes expenditures in
- 3 violation of section 10A.25 is subject to a civil penalty of up
- 4 to four times the amount of the expenditures.
- 5 (c) The chair of a party caucus within a house of the
- 6 legislature subject to the expenditure limits in section 10A.25
- 7 who permits the caucus to make expenditures in excess of the
- 8 limits imposed by section 10A.25, as adjusted by section
- 9 10A.255, is subject to a civil penalty of up to four times the
- 10 amount by which the expenditures exceeded the limit.
- 11 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.28,
- 12 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 13 Subd. 2. [EXCEEDING CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.] A political
- 14 committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee that
- 15 makes a contribution, or a candidate who permits the candidate's
- 16 principal campaign committee to accept contributions, in excess
- 17 of the limits imposed by section 10A.27 is subject to a civil
- 18 penalty of up to four times the amount by which the contribution
- 19 exceeded the limits. The chair of a party caucus within a house
- 20 of the legislature who permits the caucus to accept
- 21 contributions in excess of the limits imposed by section 10A.27
- 22 is subject to a civil penalty of up to four times the amount by
- 23 which the contribution exceeded the limits.
- Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.315, is
- 25 amended to read:
- 26 10A.315 [SPECIAL ELECTION SUBSIDY.]
- 27 (a) Each eligible candidate for a legislative office in a
- 28 special election must be paid a public subsidy equal to the-sum
- 29 of:
- 30 (1)-the-party-account-money-at-the-last-general-election
- 31 for-the-candidate's-party-for-the-office-the-candidate-is
- 32 seeking; -and
- 33 (2) the general-account-money public subsidy paid to a
- 34 candidate for the same office at the-last a general election.
- 35 (b) A candidate who wishes to receive this public subsidy
- 36 must submit a signed agreement under section 10A.322 to the

- 1 board and must meet the contribution requirements of section
- 2 10A.323. The special election subsidy must be distributed in
- 3 the same manner as money in-the-party-and-general-accounts is
- 4 distributed to legislative candidates in a general election.
- 5 (c) The amount necessary to make the payments required by
- 6 this section is appropriated from the general fund to the board.
- 7 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.322, is
- 8 amended to read:
- 9 10A.322 [SPENDING LIMIT AGREEMENTS.]
- 10 Subdivision 1. [AGREEMENT BY CANDIDATE.] (a) As a
- 11 condition of receiving a public subsidy, a candidate must sign
- 12 and file with the board a written agreement in which the
- 13 candidate agrees that the candidate will comply with sections
- 14 10A.25; 10A.27, subdivision 10; 10A.31, subdivision 7, paragraph
- 15 (c); and 10A.324; and 10A.38.
- 16 (b) Before the first day of filing for office, the board
- 17 must forward agreement forms to all filing officers. The board
- 18 must also provide agreement forms to candidates on request at
- 19 any time. The candidate must file the agreement with the board
- 20 by-September-1-preceding-the-candidate's-general-election-or-a
- 21 special-election-held-at-the-general-election not later than the
- 22 day after the candidate files the affidavit of candidacy for the
- 23 office. An agreement may not be filed after that date. An
- 24 agreement once filed may not be rescinded.
- 25 (c) The board must notify the commissioner of revenue of
- 26 any agreement signed filed under this subdivision.
- 27 (d) Notwithstanding-paragraph-(b),-if-a-vacancy-occurs-that
- 28 will-be-filled-by-means-of-a-special-election-and-the-filing
- 29 period-does-not-coincide-with-the-filing-period-for-the-general
- 30 election,-a-candidate-may-sign-and-submit-a-spending-limit
- 31 agreement-not-later-than-the-day-after-the-candidate-files-the
- 32 affidavit-of-candidacy-or-nominating-petition-for-the-office.
- 33 Subd:-2:--[HOW-LONG-AGREEMENT-IS-EFFECTIVE:] The agreement,
- 34 insofar as it relates to the expenditure limits in section
- 35 10A.25, as adjusted by section 10A.255, and the contribution
- 36 limit in section 10A.27, subdivision 10, remains effective for

- 1 candidates until the dissolution of the principal campaign
- 2 committee of the candidate or the end of the first election
- 3 cycle completed after the agreement was filed, whichever occurs
- 4 first.
- 5 Subd. 2. [AGREEMENT BY POLITICAL PARTY.] (a) As a
- 6 condition of receiving a public subsidy, the chair of the state
- 7 committee of a political party must sign and file with the board
- 8 a written agreement in which the state committee agrees that the
- 9 political party and all its party units, other than a
- 10 legislative party caucus, will comply with section 10A.25. An
- 11 agreement once filed may not be rescinded.
- (b) The board must provide agreement forms to political
- 13 parties on request at any time. The state chair must file the
- 14 agreement with the board by February 1 of the general election
- 15 year.
- 16 (c) The spending limit agreement remains in effect until
- 17 the end of the first general election cycle completed after the
- 18 agreement was filed or the dissolution of the political party,
- 19 whichever occurs first.
- 20 (d) The board must notify the commissioner of revenue of an
- 21 agreement filed under this subdivision.
- 22 Subd. 2a. [AGREEMENT BY PARTY CAUCUS.] (a) As a condition
- 23 of receiving a public subsidy, the chair of a party caucus in a
- 24 house of the legislature must sign and file with the board a
- 25 written agreement in which the caucus agrees that it will comply
- 26 with sections 10A.25 and 10A.27, subdivision 14. An agreement
- 27 once filed may not be rescinded.
- 28 (b) The board must provide agreement forms to legislative
- 29 party caucuses on request at any time. The party caucus must
- 30 file the agreement with the board by February 1 of the general
- 31 <u>election year.</u>
- 32 (c) The spending limit agreement remains in effect until
- 33 the end of the first election cycle completed after the
- 34 agreement was filed or the dissolution of the legislative party
- 35 caucus, whichever occurs first.
- 36 (d) The board must notify the commissioner of revenue of an

- 1 agreement filed under this subdivision.
- 2 Subd. 4. [REFUND RECEIPT FORMS; PENALTY.] (a) The board
- 3 must make available to a political-party-on-request-and-to-any
- 4 candidate, political party, or legislative party caucus for whom
- 5 an agreement under this section is effective, a supply of
- 6 official refund receipt forms that state in boldface type that
- 7 (1) a contributor who is given a receipt form is eligible to
- 8 claim a refund as provided in section 290.06, subdivision 23,
- 9 and (2) if-the-contribution-is-to-a-candidate;-that the
- 10 candidate, political party, or legislative party caucus has
- 11 signed an agreement to limit campaign expenditures as provided
- 12 in this section. The forms must provide duplicate copies of the
- 13 receipt to be attached to the contributor's claim. A principal
- 14 campaign committee or party unit must return to the board with
- 15 its termination report or destroy any official receipt forms
- 16 that have not been issued.
- 17 (b) A candidate who does not sign an agreement under this
- 18 section and who willfully issues an official refund receipt form
- 19 or a facsimile of one to any of the candidate's contributors is
- 20 guilty of a misdemeanor. If the state chair of a political
- 21 party has not signed an agreement under this section and the
- 22 chair of a party unit willfully issues an official refund
- 23 receipt form or a facsimile of one to any of the party's
- 24 contributors, the chair of the party unit is guilty of a
- 25 misdemeanor. If the chair of a legislative party caucus has not
- 26 signed an agreement under this section and the caucus chair
- 27 willfully issues an official refund receipt form or a facsimile
- 28 of one to any of the caucus's contributors, the caucus chair is
- 29 guilty of a misdemeanor.
- 30 Sec. 28. [10A.3235] [PUBLIC SUBSIDY TO CANDIDATES.]
- 31 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [APPROPRIATION.] <u>In each general election</u>
- 32 year there is appropriated from the general fund a sum
- 33 sufficient to pay the public subsidy provided for in this
- 34 section.
- Subd. 2. [ELIGIBILITY.] A candidate who has duly filed a
- 36 spending limit agreement under section 10A.322, an affidavit of

- 1 contributions under section 10A.323, and an affidavit of
- 2 candidacy under section 204B.06, and who is opposed in either
- 3 the primary or general election is eligible to receive a public
- 4 subsidy under this section. Upon determining that a candidate
- 5 is eligible, the board must designate the candidate as
- 6 participating.
- 7 Subd. 3. [FORM OF PAYMENT.] The payment must be in the
- 8 form of a check made payable to "the campaign fund of
- 9 (name of candidate) A check may include as an
- 10 additional payee a financial institution named by the candidate
- 11 in a notice filed with the board at least ten days before the
- 12 payment was due to be made. Once the notice has been filed, the
- 13 candidate may not remove or change the name of the additional
- 14 payee without filing with the board the written approval of the
- 15 <u>financial institution previously named.</u>
- 16 Subd. 4. [PAYMENT FOR PRIMARY ELECTION.] Within ten days
- 17 after the close of filings for office, the board must pay each
- 18 participating candidate who has an opponent in a major party
- 19 primary a public subsidy equal to 25 percent of the candidate's
- 20 spending limit.
- 21 Subd. 5. [PAYMENT FOR GENERAL ELECTION.] As soon as the
- 22 board has obtained from the secretary of state the results of
- 23 the primary election, but no later than one week after the State
- 24 Canvassing Board has certified the results of the primary, the
- 25 board must pay to each participating candidate whose name will
- 26 appear on the ballot and who has an opponent in the general
- 27 election a public subsidy equal to 65 percent of the candidate's
- 28 spending limit, less any amount paid under subdivision 4.
- 29 Subd. 6. [PAYMENT TO MATCH EXCESS SPENDING.] Within five
- 30 days after receipt of a report of excess spending under section
- 31 10A.20, subdivision 2, 6, or 6c, the board must notify any
- 32 participating opponent of the nonparticipating candidate of the
- 33 amount of increase in the spending limit of the participating
- 34 candidate and pay the participating candidate an additional
- 35 public subsidy. The amount of the subsidy is equal to the
- 36 amount of the excess spending reported, subject to the limit in

- 1 subdivision 8.
- 2 Subd. 7. [PAYMENT TO MATCH INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES.] (a)
- 3 Within five days after receipt of a notice of independent
- 4 expenditures under section 10A.20, subdivision 2, 6, or 6b, the
- 5 board must notify a participating candidate of the amount of
- 6 increase in the spending limit of the participating candidate
- 7 and pay the participating candidate an additional public subsidy
- 8 as provided in this subdivision, subject to the limit in
- 9 subdivision 8.
- 10 (b) If the independent expenditure advocates the defeat of
- 11 a participating candidate, the board must pay a subsidy to the
- 12 participating candidate equal to the independent expenditure.
- (c) If the independent expenditure advocates the election
- 14 of a participating candidate, the board must pay a subsidy to
- 15 each participating opponent of the candidate equal to the
- 16 independent expenditure.
- (d) If the independent expenditure advocates the election
- 18 of a nonparticipating candidate, the board must pay a subsidy to
- 19 each participating opponent of the candidate. The amount of the
- 20 public subsidy is the amount by which the sum of campaign
- 21 expenditures by the nonparticipating candidate plus the
- 22 <u>independent expenditure exceeds the public subsidy previously</u>
- 23 paid or due to the participating candidate.
- (e) For purposes of this subdivision, before the primary
- 25 election, "opponent" means a candidate whose name is on the
- 26 ballot for the primary of the same major party or, if there is
- 27 none, a candidate whose name will be on the ballot for the
- 28 general election. If an independent expenditure that advocates
- 29 the election of a candidate is made before the primary, and the
- 30 candidate wins the primary, "opponent" also means any other
- 31 candidate whose name will appear on the ballot in the general
- 32 election, but the notice required by this subdivision need not
- 33 be given and the public subsidy need not be paid until one week
- 34 after the State Canvassing Board has certified the results of
- 35 the primary.
- 36 Subd. 8. [OVERALL LIMIT.] The total public subsidy paid to

- 1 a participating candidate under this section may not exceed
- 2 three times the candidate's original spending limit.
- 3 Sec. 29. [10A.3237] [PUBLIC SUBSIDY TO POLITICAL PARTIES.]
- 4 Subdivision 1. [APPROPRIATION.] In each general election
- 5 year there is appropriated from the general fund a sum
- 6 sufficient to pay the public subsidy provided for in this
- 7 section.
- 8 Subd. 2. [CERTIFICATION.] By February 1 of each general
- 9 election year, the secretary of state must certify to the board
- 10 the name and mailing address of each major political party.
- Subd. 3. [PAYMENT TO STATE COMMITTEE.] By August 1 in each
- 12 general election year, the board must pay to the state committee
- 13 of each major political party that has signed and filed with the
- 14 board a spending limit agreement under section 10A.322 a public
- 15 subsidy of \$200,000, plus \$200,000 if the state committee of any
- 16 other major political party has not likewise signed and filed
- 17 with the board a spending limit agreement.
- Subd. 4. [PAYMENT TO LEGISLATIVE CAUCUS.] (a) By August 1
- 19 in each general election year, the board must pay a public
- 20 subsidy to each major political party caucus in a house of the
- 21 legislature that has a general election that year, if the caucus
- 22 has at least ten members in the senate or 20 members in the
- 23 house of representatives and the caucus chair has signed and
- 24 filed with the board a spending limit agreement under section
- 25 10A.322. The amount of the subsidy is \$100,000, plus \$100,000
- 26 if the chair of any other major political party caucus in the
- 27 same house with at least ten members in the senate or 20 members
- 28 in the house of representatives has not likewise signed and
- 29 filed with the board a spending limit agreement.
- 30 (b) A legislative major party caucus may, by a written
- 31 notice filed with the board, waive its right to all or part of
- 32 its allocation under paragraph (a) and the board must reallocate
- 33 to the state committee the amount waived.
- 34 Subd. 5. [USE OF PUBLIC SUBSIDY.] Money allocated to a
- 35 party unit under subdivision 3 or 4 must be deposited in a
- 36 separate account and must not be spent to support any candidate

- 1 who has not signed and filed with the board a spending limit
- 2 agreement.
- 3 Sec. 30. [10A.38] [PUBLIC DEBATES.]
- As a condition of receiving a public subsidy, a candidate
- 5 must agree to participate in at least two public debates before
- 6 the primary and at least two public debates before the general
- 7 election with the candidate's major political party opponents if
- 8 a statewide nonprofit, nonpartisan organization with experience
- 9 in sponsoring debates at the state or national level offers to
- 10 sponsor a debate between the candidate and the candidate's major
- 11 party opponents. For purposes of this section, "nonpartisan"
- 12 means that the organization does not endorse candidates,
- 13 contribute to candidates, or make independent expenditures and
- 14 does not have any affiliate organizations that do. Disputes
- 15 concerning scheduling and conduct of debates must be mediated by
- 16 the Bureau of Mediation Services.
- Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 200.02, is
- 18 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 24. [PARTY UNIT.] "Party unit" means the state
- 20 committee or the party organization within a house of the
- 21 legislature, congressional district, county, legislative
- 22 district, municipality, or precinct.
- Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 290.06,
- 24 subdivision 23, is amended to read:
- 25 Subd. 23. [REFUND OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO POLITICAL PARTIES
- 26 AND CANDIDATES.] (a) A taxpayer may claim a refund equal to the
- 27 amount of the taxpayer's contributions made in the calendar year
- 28 to candidates and to a political party. The maximum refund for
- 29 an individual must not exceed \$50 \$100 and for a married couple,
- 30 filing jointly, must not exceed \$100 \$200. A refund of a
- 31 contribution is allowed only if the taxpayer files a form
- 32 required by the commissioner and attaches to the form a copy of
- 33 an official refund receipt form issued by the candidate or party
- 34 and signed by the candidate, the treasurer of the candidate's
- 35 principal campaign committee, or the chair or treasurer of the
- 36 party unit, after the contribution was received. The receipt

- 1 forms must be numbered, and the data on the receipt that are not
- 2 public must be made available to the campaign finance and public
- 3 disclosure board upon its request. A claim must be filed with
- 4 the commissioner no sooner than January 1 of the calendar year
- 5 in which the contribution was made and no later than April 15 of
- 6 the calendar year following the calendar year in which the
- 7 contribution was made. A taxpayer may file only one claim per
- 8 calendar year. Amounts paid by the commissioner after June 15
- 9 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the
- 10 contribution was made must include interest at the rate
- 11 specified in section 270.76.
- 12 (b) No refund is allowed under this subdivision for a
- 13 contribution to a candidate unless the candidate:
- 14 (1) has signed and filed an agreement to limit campaign
- 15 expenditures as provided in section 10A.322;
- 16 (2) is seeking an office for which voluntary spending
- 17 limits are specified in section 10A.25; and
- 18 (3) has designated a principal campaign committee.
- 19 This subdivision does not limit the campaign expenditures
- 20 of a candidate who does not sign an agreement but accepts a
- 21 contribution for which the contributor improperly claims a
- 22 refund.
- No refund is allowed under this subdivision for a
- 24 contribution to a political party or party unit unless the state
- 25 chair of the political party has signed and filed an agreement
- 26 to limit campaign expenditures as provided in section 10A.322.
- No refund is allowed under this subdivision for a
- 28 contribution to a party unit that is a legislative party caucus
- 29 unless the chair of the legislative party caucus has signed and
- 30 filed an agreement to limit campaign expenditures as provided in
- 31 <u>section 10A.322.</u>
- 32 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "political party"
- 33 means-a-major-political-party-as-defined-in-section-200:027
- 34 subdivision-7,-or-a-minor-political-party-qualifying-for
- 35 inclusion-on-the-income-tax-or-property-tax-refund-form-under
- 36 section-10A-317-subdivision-3a has the meaning given it in

- 1 section 10A.01, subdivision 29.
- 2 A-"major-party"-or-"minor-party"-includes-the-aggregate-of
- 3 that-party's-organization-within-each-house-of-the-legislature,
- 4 the-state-party-organization,-and-the-party-organization-within
- 5 congressional-districts,-counties,-legislative-districts,
- 6 municipalities, and precincts "Party unit" has the meaning given
- 7 it in section 10A.01, subdivision 30.
- 8 "Candidate" means a candidate as defined in section 10A.01,
- 9 subdivision 10, except a candidate for judicial office.
- "Contribution" means a gift of money.
- 11 (d) The commissioner shall make copies of the form
- 12 available to the public and candidates upon request.
- 13 (e) The following data collected or maintained by the
- 14 commissioner under this subdivision are private: the identities
- 15 of individuals claiming a refund, the identities of candidates
- 16 to whom those individuals have made contributions, and the
- 17 amount of each contribution.
- 18 (f) The commissioner shall report to the campaign finance
- 19 and public disclosure board by each August 1 a summary showing
- 20 the total number and aggregate amount of political contribution
- 21 refunds made on behalf of each candidate and each political
- 22 party. These data are public.
- 23 (g) The amount necessary to pay claims for the refund
- 24 provided in this section is appropriated from the general fund
- 25 to the commissioner of revenue.
- 26 (h) For a taxpayer who files a claim for refund via the
- 27 Internet or other electronic means, the commissioner may accept
- 28 the number on the official receipt as documentation that a
- 29 contribution was made rather than the actual receipt as required
- 30 by paragraph (a).
- 31 Sec. 33. [TRANSITION.]
- 32 Subdivision 1. [ELECTION CYCLE.] Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 33 Statutes, section 10A.01, subdivision 16, the first election
- 34 cycle begins on the effective date of sections 1 to 34 and
- 35 concludes on December 31 following the next general election for
- 36 the office.

- 1 Subd. 2. [CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.] Contributions to a
- 2 candidate that were made before the effective date of sections 1
- 3 to 34 and were lawful when made need not be refunded, even
- 4 though they exceed the new limits on contributions in sections 1
- 5 to 34.
- 6 Subd. 3. [EXPENDITURE LIMITS.] All spending limit
- 7 agreements filed with the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure
- 8 Board before the effective date of sections 1 to 34 become void
- 9 on that date and all eligibility for continued public subsidies
- 10 under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A or 290, is ended on that
- 11 date. The new expenditure limits and eligibility for a public
- 12 subsidy under sections 1 to 34 apply to candidates who sign and
- 13 file with the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board a new
- 14 spending limit agreement under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 15 10A.322, on or after the effective date of sections 1 to 34.
- Sec. 34. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 10A.25, subdivision 6;
- 18 and 10A.31, subdivisions 1, 3, 3a, 4, 5, 5a, 6, 6a, 7, 10, 10a,
- 19 10b, and 11, are repealed.
- Sec. 35. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]
- 21 Sections 1 to 34 are effective the day following final
- 22 enactment. The spending limits in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 23 10A.25, subdivision 2, as amended by section 12, apply to the
- 24 general election in 2006 and must not be adjusted for inflation
- 25 under Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.255, until the 2008
- 26 <u>election cycle.</u>

10A.25 SPENDING LIMITS.

Subd. 6. Limit in nonelection year. During an election cycle, in any year before the election year for the office held or sought by the candidate, a candidate must not make campaign expenditures nor permit approved expenditures to be made on behalf of the candidate that exceed 20 percent of the expenditure limit set forth in subdivision 2.

10A.31 DESIGNATION OF INCOME TAX PAYMENTS.

Subdivision 1. Designation. An individual resident of this state who files an income tax return or a renter and homeowner property tax refund return with the commissioner of revenue may designate on their original return that \$5 be paid from the general fund of the state into the state elections campaign fund. If a husband and wife file a joint return, each spouse may designate that \$5 be paid. No individual is allowed to designate \$5 more than once in any year. The taxpayer may designate that the amount be paid into the account of a political party or into the general account.

Subd. 3. Form. The commissioner of revenue must provide on the first page of the income tax form and the renter and homeowner property tax refund return a space for the individual to indicate a wish to pay \$5 (\$10 if filing a joint return) from the general fund of the state to finance election campaigns. The form must also contain language prepared by the commissioner that permits the individual to direct the state to pay the \$5 (or \$10 if filing a joint return) to: (1) one of the major political parties; (2) any minor political party that qualifies under subdivision 3a; or (3) all qualifying candidates as provided by subdivision 7. The renter and homeowner property tax refund return must include instructions that the individual filing the return may designate \$5 on the return only if the individual has not designated \$5 on the income tax return.

Subd. 3a. Qualification of political parties. (a) A major political party qualifies for inclusion on the income tax form and property tax refund return as provided in subdivision 3 if it qualifies as a major political party by July 1 of the taxable year.

- (b) A minor political party qualifies for inclusion on the income tax form and property tax refund return as provided in subdivision 3 if it qualifies as a minor party statewide by July 1 of the taxable year.
- (c) The secretary of state shall notify each major and minor political party by the first Monday in January of each odd-numbered year of the conditions necessary for the party to participate in income tax form and property tax refund return programs.
- (d) The secretary of state shall notify each political party, the commissioner of revenue, and the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board by July 1 of each year and following certification of the results of each general election of the political parties that qualify for inclusion on the income tax form and property tax refund return as provided in subdivision 3.
- Subd. 4. Appropriation. (a) The amounts designated by individuals for the state elections campaign fund, less three percent, are appropriated from the general fund, must be transferred and credited to the appropriate account in the state elections campaign fund, and are annually appropriated for distribution as set forth in subdivisions 5, 5a, 6, and 7. The remaining three percent must be kept in the general fund for

administrative costs.

(b) In addition to the amounts in paragraph (a), \$1,500,000 for each general election is appropriated from the general fund for transfer to the general account of the state elections campaign fund.

Of this appropriation, \$65,000 each fiscal year must be set aside to pay assessments made by the Office of Administrative Hearings under section 211B.37. Amounts remaining after all assessments have been paid must be canceled to the general

- Subd. 5. Allocation. (a) General account. In each calendar year the money in the general account must be allocated to candidates as follows:
- 21 percent for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor together;

- (2) 4.2 percent for the office of attorney general;(3) 2.4 percent each for the offices of secretary of state and state auditor;
- (4) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a four-year term, 23-1/3 percent for the office of state senator, and 46-2/3 percent for the office of state representative; and
- (5) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a two-year term, 35 percent each for the offices of state senator and state representative.
- (b) Party account. In each calendar year the money in each party account must be allocated as follows:
- (1) 14 percent for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor together;
- (2) 2.8 percent for the office of attorney general;(3) 1.6 percent each for the offices of secretary of state and state auditor;
- (4) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a four-year term, 23-1/3 percent for the office of state senator, and 46-2/3 percent for the office of state representative;
- (5) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a two-year term, 35 percent each for the offices of state senator and state representative; and
- (6) ten percent for the state committee of a political party.

Money allocated to each state committee under clause (6) must be deposited in a separate account and must be spent for only those items enumerated in section 10A.275. Money allocated to a state committee under clause (6) must be paid to the committee by the board as it is received in the account on a monthly basis, with payment on the 15th day of the calendar month following the month in which the returns were processed by the Department of Revenue, provided that these distributions would be equal to 90 percent of the amount of money indicated in the Department of Revenue's weekly unedited reports of income tax returns and property tax refund returns processed in the month, as notified by the Department of Revenue to the board. The amounts paid to each state committee are subject to biennial adjustment and settlement at the time of each certification required of the commissioner of revenue under subdivisions 7 and 10. If the total amount of payments received by a state committee for the period reflected on a certification by the Department of Revenue is different from the amount that should

have been received during the period according to the certification, each subsequent monthly payment must be increased or decreased to the fullest extent possible until the amount of the overpayment is recovered or the underpayment is distributed.

the overpayment is recovered or the underpayment is distributed. Subd. 5a. Party account for legislative candidates.

To ensure that money will be returned to the counties from which it was collected and to ensure that the distribution of money rationally relates to the support for particular parties or for particular candidates within legislative districts, money from the party accounts for legislative candidates must be distributed as provided in this subdivision.

Each candidate for the state senate and state house of representatives whose name is to appear on the ballot in the general election must receive money from the candidate's party account allocated to candidates for the state senate or state house of representatives, whichever applies, according to the following formula:

For each county within the candidate's district, the candidate's share of the dollars designated by taxpayers who resided in that county and credited to the candidate's party account and allocated to that office must be:

- (1) the sum of the votes cast in the last general election in that part of the county in the candidate's district for all candidates of that candidate's party whose names appeared on the ballot statewide and for the state senate and state house of representatives, divided by
- (2) the sum of the votes cast in the entire county in the last general election for all candidates of that candidate's party whose names appeared on the ballot statewide and for the state senate and state house of representatives, multiplied by
- (3) the amount in the candidate's party account designated by taxpayers who resided in that county and allocated to that office.

The sum of all the county shares calculated in the formula above is the candidate's share of the candidate's party account.

In a year in which an election for the state senate occurs, with respect to votes for candidates for the state senate only, "last general election" means the last general election in which an election for the state senate occurred.

For a party under whose name no candidate's name appeared on the ballot statewide in the last general election, amounts in the party's account must be allocated based on (i) the number of people voting in the last general election in that part of the county in the candidate's district, divided by (ii) the number of the people voting in the entire county in the last general election, multiplied by (iii) the amount in the candidate's party account designated by taxpayers who resided in that county and allocated to that office.

In the first general election after the legislature is redistricted, "the candidate's district" means the newly drawn district and voting data from the last general election must be applied to the area encompassing the newly drawn district, notwithstanding that the area was in a different district in the last general election.

If in a district there was no candidate of a party for the state senate or state house of representatives in the last general election, or if a candidate for the state senate or state house of representatives was unopposed, the vote for that office for that party is the average vote of all the remaining

candidates of that party in each county of that district whose votes are included in the sums in clauses (1) and (2). The average vote must be added to the sums in clauses (1) and (2) before the calculation is made for all districts in the county.

Distribution of party accounts. As soon as Subd. 6. the board has obtained from the secretary of state the results of the primary election, but no later than one week after certification by the State Canvassing Board of the results of the primary, the board must distribute the available money in each party account, as certified by the commissioner of revenue on September 1, to the candidates of that party who have signed a spending limit agreement under section 10A.322 and filed the affidavit of contributions required by section 10A.323, who were opposed in either the primary election or the general election, and whose names are to appear on the ballot in the general election, according to the allocations set forth in subdivisions The public subsidy from the party account may not be 5 and 5a. paid in an amount greater than the expenditure limit of the candidate or the expenditure limit that would have applied to the candidate if the candidate had not been freed from expenditure limits under section 10A.25, subdivision 10. candidate files the affidavit required by section 10A.323 after September 1 of the general election year, the board must pay the candidate's allocation to the candidate at the next regular payment date for public subsidies for that election cycle that occurs at least 15 days after the candidate files the affidavit.

Subd. 6a. Party account money not distributed. Money from a party account not distributed to candidates for state senator or representative in any election year must be returned to the general fund of the state, except that the subsidy from the party account an unopposed candidate would otherwise have been eligible to receive must be paid to the state committee of the candidate's political party to be deposited in a special account under subdivision 5, paragraph (b), clause (6), and used for only those items permitted under section 10A.275. Money from a party account not distributed to candidates for other offices in an election year must be returned to the party account for reallocation to candidates as provided in subdivision 5, paragraph (b), in the following year.

Subd. 7. Distribution of general account. (a) As soon as the board has obtained the results of the primary

Subd. 7. Distribution of general account. (a) As soon as the board has obtained the results of the primary election from the secretary of state, but no later than one week after certification of the primary results by the State Canvassing Board, the board must distribute the available money in the general account, as certified by the commissioner of revenue on September 1 and according to allocations set forth in subdivision 5, in equal amounts to all candidates of a major political party whose names are to appear on the ballot in the general election and who:

- (1) have signed a spending limit agreement under section 10A.322;
- (2) have filed the affidavit of contributions required by section 10A.323; and
- (3) were opposed in either the primary election or the general election.
- (b) The public subsidy under this subdivision may not be paid in an amount that would cause the sum of the public subsidy paid from the party account plus the public subsidy paid from the general account to exceed 50 percent of the expenditure

limit for the candidate or 50 percent of the expenditure limit that would have applied to the candidate if the candidate had not been freed from expenditure limits under section 10A.25, subdivision 10. Money from the general account not paid to a candidate because of the 50 percent limit must be distributed equally among all other qualifying candidates for the same office until all have reached the 50 percent limit or the balance in the general account is exhausted.

(c) A candidate must expend or become obligated to expend at least an amount equal to 50 percent of the money distributed by the board under this subdivision no later than the end of the final reporting period preceding the general election. Otherwise, the candidate must repay to the board the difference between the amount the candidate spent or became obligated to spend by the deadline and the amount distributed to the candidate under this subdivision. The candidate must make the repayment no later than six months following the general election. The candidate must reimburse the board for all reasonable costs, including litigation costs, incurred in collecting any amount due.

If the board determines that a candidate has failed to repay money as required by this paragraph, the board may not distribute any additional money to the candidate until the entirety of the repayment has been made.

entirety of the repayment has been made.

Subd. 10. December distribution. In the event that on the date of either certification by the commissioner of revenue as provided in subdivision 6 or 7, less than 98 percent of the tax returns have been processed, the commissioner of revenue must certify to the board by December 1 the amount accumulated in each account since the previous certification. By December 15, the board must distribute to each candidate according to the allocations in subdivisions 5 and 5a the amounts to which the candidates are entitled.

Subd. 10a. Form of distribution. A distribution to a candidate must be in the form of a check made "payable to the campaign fund of(name of candidate)....."

Subd. 10b. Remainder. Money accumulated after the final certification must be kept in the respective accounts for distribution in the next general election year.

Subd. 11. Write-in candidate. For the purposes of this section, a write-in candidate is a candidate only upon complying with sections 10A.322 and 10A.323.

Senate Counsel & Research

Senate
State of Minnesota

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX (651) 296-7747

JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER

DIRECTOR

COUNSEL

PETER S. WATTSON
JOHN C. FULLER
BONNIE L. BEREZOVSKY
DANIEL P. MCGOWAN
KATHLEEN E. PONTIUS
PATRICIA A. LIEN
KATHERINE T. CAVANOR
CHRISTOPHER B. STANG
KENNETH P. BACKHUS
CAROL E. BAKER
JOAN E. WHITE
THOMAS S. BOTTERN
ANN MARIE BUTLER

LEGISLATIVE
ANALYSTS
DAVID GIEL
GREGORY C. KNOPFF
MATTHEW GROSSER
DANIEL L. MUELLER
JACK PAULSON
CHRIS L. TURNER
AMY M. VENNEWITZ
MAJA WEIDMANN

S.F. No. 863 - Fair and Clean Elections Act

Author:

Senator John C. Hottinger

Prepared by:

Peter S. Wattson, Senate Counsel (651/296-3812)

Date:

February 18, 2005

S.F.No. 863, the Fair and Clean Elections Act provides candidates for constitutional office or the Legislature with public money to cover most of their campaign spending limit in return for lower contribution limits. The public money would range from about 87 percent of the spending limit for legislative candidates to almost 97 percent for gubernatorial candidates.

Contribution Limits

Contribution limits would apply to the entire election cycle, instead of the current system of separate limits for election and nonelection years. The new contribution limit for candidates who participate in the public subsidy program would be \$50 per election cycle. They could not contribute more than \$500 to their own campaign. Contribution limits on nonparticipating candidates would be the same as the election year limits under current law, except that the contribution limit for candidates for secretary of state and state auditor would be doubled, to equal the limit for candidates for attorney general.

Candidates who do not accept a public subsidy would be prohibited from accepting contributions from a political party in excess of ten times the limit on contributions from an individual.

A political committee or political fund would be prohibited from accepting more than \$1,000 in a calendar year in aggregate contributions from an individual and would be prohibited from accepting any contributions from another political committee or political fund.

Political parties would be prohibited from accepting more than \$10,000 each election cycle in aggregate contributions from an individual or association. They would be

Political parties would be prohibited from accepting more than \$10,000 each election cycle in aggregate contributions from an individual or association. They would be prohibited from accepting money from any other party unit in another state or at the national level, unless the transfer were from a separate fund that contained only contributions from individuals and associations that would have been permitted under the law of Minnesota if they had been made directly to the political party unit.

An individual would be prohibited from making more than \$10,000 in an election cycle in aggregate contributions for any purpose to all candidates, and to all political committees, political funds, and party units.

Spending Limits

Spending limits would apply to the entire election cycle. The dollar amounts for most candidates would be similar to the current limits for the election year. The amount for candidates for secretary of state and state auditor would be more than double the current limit for the election year. A candidate would be permitted to spend a small amount of additional money during the qualifying period from private contributions to the candidate. The total of the base amount plus qualifying expenditures for candidates for state senator would be \$60,000 and for state representative would be \$30,000. A first-time candidate's spending limit would be increased by ten percent.

Issue Ads

There would be a rebuttable presumption that an expenditure in excess of certain limits for a communication close to election day that contained the name or picture of a candidate is a campaign expenditure.

Independent Expenditures

There would be a rebuttable presumption that a campaign expenditure that was made after certain contacts between the spender and a candidate was not "independent," and thus must be counted against the candidate's spending limit.

Disclosure

All candidates would have to report the name and address of all contributors of more than \$50 a year. Committees reporting contributions or expenditures of more than \$5,000 in a year would have to file electronically. The Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board would have to post all campaign finance reports on its Web site within seven days after they were due.

Conduit funds would have to register and file periodic reports with the Board.

Public Subsidy

To qualify for a public subsidy, a candidate would have to raise a certain amount in contributions, counting only the first \$5 from individuals eligible to vote in this state and, in the case of legislative candidates, at least one-half from individuals eligible to vote for the candidate.

Upon determining that the candidate had met all the requirements, the Board would designate the candidate as "participating" and pay the candidate a public subsidy equal to 20 percent of the candidate's public subsidy base. Within one week after the close of filings for office, a participating candidate who had an opponent in either the primary or general election would be paid a public subsidy equal to 20 percent of the candidate's public subsidy base. Within one week after results of the primary were known, a participating candidate with an opponent in the general election would be paid a public subsidy equal to 60 percent of the candidate's public subsidy base.

Upon receipt of a report that a nonparticipating opponent of a participating candidate had received contributions in excess of the participating candidate's spending limit, the Board would pay to the participating candidate a public subsidy equal to the participating candidate's public subsidy base. The additional public subsidy could be spent only in the amount that the nonparticipating candidate's contributions exceeded the participating candidate's spending limit.

Upon receipt of a notice that an individual or association had disseminated a communication paid for with independent expenditures that aggregated more than \$500 during an election cycle, the Board would pay to each participating candidate in the affected race a public subsidy equal to the candidate's public subsidy base. The additional public subsidy could be spent only in the amount of independent expenditures made to defeat the candidate or one-half the amount of independent expenditures made to elect the participating candidate's opponent, subject to certain additional limits.

Throwback Rule

To pay for the public subsidies, the corporate franchise tax would be changed by adding a throwback rule. If tangible personal property were shipped from this state to another state and the taxpayer were not taxable in the state of delivery, the sale would be taxable in this state.

Penalties

The penalty for exceeding contribution or spending limits would be up to ten times the amount of the excess.

In addition to the civil penalties, the Board would be authorized to bring a court action to have a candidate who had filed a false report or who had exceeded contribution or spending limits removed from office. If the court found the candidate had violated the law, the court could declare the office vacant, in the case of a constitutional officer, or would forward a transcript of its judgment to the

Senate or the House of Representatives for further consideration, in the case of a member of the Legislature.

Free Broadcast Time

Television and radio stations that receive a public subsidy from the State would be required to provide free broadcast time to participating candidates for constitutional officer and either broadcast time or archived audio or video clip time for participating legislative candidates. The amount of time would be 30 minutes each election cycle for candidates for constitutional officer and 60 seconds each election cycle for candidates for the Legislature. The broadcast would include only the candidate speaking in the candidate's own voice.

Filing Fees

Filing fees would be eliminated for participating candidates.

Voter's Guide

The Secretary of State would be required to publish a voters guide at least 21 days before the state primary and general election, mail it to every household in the state, and publish it on the Secretary of State's Web site.

Form of the Bill

The bill is in the form of a repeal and reenactment, repealing the campaign finance provisions of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A, and reenacting them, as amended, as a new chapter 10B. Chapter 10A retains the provisions establishing the Board, regulating lobbyists and principals, requiring disclosure of conflicts of interest, and providing remedies for violations of either chapter 10A or chapter 10B.

A section-by-section description of the bill follows.

Section 1 names the bill the "Fair and Clean Elections Act."

Sections 2 to 13 provide that the definitions and enforcement power of the Board in chapter 10A also apply to the campaign finance provisions in chapter 10B.

Section 6 prohibits the Board from publishing an individual's home street address or telephone number on its Web site.

Section 10 adds a civil penalty of up to ten times the amount of the error for filing a false report. It also authorizes the Board to order a violator to return any public subsidy the violator has received. It authorizes the Board to bring a court action to have the nomination or election declared forfeited.

The forfeiture would occur upon the judgment of the court, in the case of a constitutional officer, or upon action by the Senate or House of Representatives, in the case of a legislator.

Section 12 limits the civil penalties imposed by the Board to \$1,000, unless otherwise provided.

Section 14 reenacts the definitions relating to campaign finance formerly coded in section 10A.01 in chapter 10B, with the following substantive changes:

Subdivision 7, paragraph (b) includes the cost of sham "issue ads" as campaign expenditures.

Paragraph (c) creates a rebuttable presumption that an expenditure in excess of certain limits for a communication close to election day that contains the name or picture of a candidate is a campaign expenditure.

Paragraph (f), clause (3), limits the exemption from the definition of "expenditure" for news items to those published by news media not owned by or affiliated with a candidate.

Paragraph (f), clause (4), adds an exemption for in-house newsletters, as defined in paragraphs (g) to (k).

Subdivision 9 adds a definition of "conduit fund."

Subdivision 16, paragraph (a), omits the sentence that used to say a political party could not make independent expenditures on behalf of its own candidates, which was struck down by U.S. District Judge Ann D. Montgomery in the case of *Republican Party of Minnesota* v. Pauly, 63 F. Supp.2d 1008 (D. Minn. 1999). Rather, paragraph (b) creates a rebuttable presumption that various subtle methods of coordinating spending are not "independent."

Section 15 is a reenactment of section 10A.105, requiring a candidate to have a principal campaign committee.

Section 16 is a reenactment of section 10A.11, requiring political committees and party units to have a chair and treasurer.

Section 17 is a reenactment of section 10A.12, requiring political funds to have a treasurer.

Section 18 is new, requiring conduit funds to have a treasurer and not be commingled with other funds.

Section 19 is a reenactment of section 10A.13, requiring regulated committees and funds, to keep certain accounts, but amended to include conduit funds.

Section 20 is a reenactment of section 10A.14, requiring committees and funds to register with the Board when they have received contributions or made expenditures of more than \$100, amended to include conduit funds.

Subdivision 2, clause (4), is amended to require a principal campaign committee to register with the Board the name and address of any individual authorized to accept contributions on behalf of the principal campaign committee.

Section 21 is a reenactment of section 10A.15, imposing record-keeping requirements for contributions received by a committee or fund, amended to include conduit funds.

Section 22 is a reenactment of section 10A.16, prohibiting earmarking of contributions.

Section 23 is a reenactment of section 10A.17, requiring certain records to be kept of expenditures by a committee or fund, amended to include conduit funds.

Section 24 is a reenactment of section 10A.18, requiring bills for materials or services to be submitted to a committee or fund within 60 days after the materials or services were provided.

Section 25 is a reenactment of section 10A.20, requiring committees and funds to file various reports with the Board, amended to include conduit funds and further amended as follows:

Subdivision 2, paragraph (b), requires principal campaign committees to file additional reports on April 30, July 31, and November 30 in a year in which the candidate's name is on the ballot.

Paragraph (c) requires political committees, political funds, conduit funds, and party units to file reports each election year at the same times as principal campaign committees.

Paragraph (d) requires committees and funds that make expenditures related to a special election to file reports seven days before the special primary and special election and ten days after the special election cycle.

Subdivision 3 requires committees that report contributions or expenditures of more than \$5,000 in a year to file electronically. It requires the Board to post all campaign finance reports on its Web site within seven days after they are due.

Subdivision 4, paragraphs (b) and (d), require candidates to report the name and address of each individual who contributes or loans more than \$50 a year.

Paragraph (c) requires every political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, and party unit to disclose the sum of all contributions received through each conduit fund and through all conduit funds.

Subdivision 5 requires conduit funds to disclose the sum of all contributions received by the fund and the sum of contributions given to each political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, and party unit and to all of them together during the reporting period.

Subdivision 7 requires a nonparticipating candidate to report to the Board any contributions the candidate has received in excess of the spending limit of the candidate's participating opponent. Additional reports are due each Monday for any excess contributions received during the week ending the previous Friday and within 48 hours during the last three weeks before a primary or general election and the last two weeks before a special primary or special election.

Subdivision 10 requires an individual or association to report to the Board and notify each candidate in the affected race within 48 hours after disseminating a communication paid for by an independent expenditure of more than \$500 during an election cycle. During the last three weeks before the primary or general election and the last two weeks before a special primary or special election, the notice must be filed within 24 hours. The notice must also include a copy or transcript of the advertisement purchased with the independent expenditure.

(The current law requiring reports of independent expenditures of more than \$100 to be filed with the Board within 24 hours was held unconstitutional in *Day v. Holahan*, 34 F.3d 1356 (8th Cir. 1994).)

Subdivision 14 increases the penalty for late filing of a report due January 31 from \$5 to \$10 a day and increases the maximum penalty from \$100 to \$500.

Section 26 is a reenactment of section 10A.27, imposing contribution limits, amended as follows:

Subdivision 1 applies contribution limits to the entire election cycle, instead of the current system of separate limits for election and nonelection years. It makes contribution limits on nonparticipating candidates the same as the election year limits under current law, except that the contribution limit for candidates for secretary of state and state auditor would be doubled, to equal the limit for candidates for attorney general. It prohibits a participating candidate from accepting more than \$50 per election cycle. It also limits the delivery of contributions to a candidate to members of the principal campaign committee registered with the Board for that purpose.

Subdivision 2 prohibits a candidate who does not accept a public subsidy from accepting contributions from a political party in excess of ten times the limit on contributions from an individual.

Subdivision 5 prohibits a candidate who accepts a public subsidy from contributing more than \$500 to the candidate's own campaign.

Subdivision 8 prohibits a political committee or political fund from accepting more than \$1,000 each year in aggregate contributions from an individual and from accepting any contributions from another political committee or political fund. (The previous limit of \$100 on contributions by an individual to a political committee or political fund was held unconstitutional in *Day v. Holahan*, 34 F.3d 1356 (8th Cir. 1994), and stricken by Laws 1999, chapter 220, section 34.)

Subdivision 9, paragraph (a), prohibits political parties from accepting more than \$10,000 each election cycle in aggregate contributions from an individual, or from an association that makes contributions to candidates.

Paragraph (b) prohibits political parties from accepting money from any other party unit in another state or at the national level, unless the transfer is from a separate fund that contains only contributions from individuals and associations that would have been permitted under the law of Minnesota if they had been made directly to the political party unit.

Subdivision 10 prohibits an individual from making more than \$10,000 in aggregate contributions for any purpose to all candidates, and to all political committees, political funds, and party units, in an election cycle.

Section 27 is a reenactment of section 10A.273, prohibiting certain fund-raising during a session of the Legislature.

Section 28 is a reenactment of section 10A.29, prohibiting circumvention of contribution limits by making a contribution through another.

Section 29 is a reenactment of section 290.06, subdivision 23, the political contribution refund program, amended in **subdivision 2** to eliminate the political contribution refund for contributions to candidates and to require a political party to agree not to make independent expenditures if it wants to be eligible for the refund program. A party unit's claim for a refund may not be made before March 4 in each odd-numbered year, since parties will be required to file their agreement not to make independent expenditures before March 1 and allowed until March 4 to rescind their agreement (which they may want to do if an opposing party does not file an agreement).

Section 30 is a reenactment of section 10A.25, providing for voluntary spending limits, amended as follows:

Subdivision 1 applies the prohibition on making independent expenditures to a political party that has signed and not rescinded a spending limit agreement.

Subdivision 2 applies spending limits to the entire election cycle. The dollar amounts for candidates for governor, attorney general, and the legislature would be less than the current limits for an election year. The amount for candidates for secretary of state and state auditor would be more than the current limit for an election year.

	2002 Limit	New Limit/Cycle
Governor and Lieutenant Governor	\$2,188,090	\$1,570,000
Attorney General	\$364,690	\$325,000
Secretary of State, State Auditor	\$182,350	\$325,000
State Senator	\$54,740	\$60,000
State Representative	\$27,380	\$30,000

As part of the spending limit, a candidate is permitted to raise and spend the following amounts during the election cycle before qualifying for public money:

Governor	\$50,000
Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Auditor	\$25,000
Senate	\$8,000
House	\$4,000

A first-time candidate will continue to receive a ten percent increase in spending limit and public subsidy.

Subdivision 3 requires a candidate who runs for more than one statewide office during an election cycle to count expenditures for the several offices against the spending limit for each office.

Subdivision 5 prohibits a candidate from making independent expenditures.

Subdivision 6 permits a participating candidate to be released from a spending limit agreement if the candidate's nonparticipating opponent receives contributions in excess of the amounts the participating candidate has received from contributors and the public subsidy through that part of the election cycle.

Subdivision 7 prohibits political parties from making independent expenditures.

Section 31 is a reenactment of section 10A.275, exempting multicandidate expenditures by political parties from a candidate's contribution and spending limits, amended to omit spending for telephone conversations, fund-raising efforts, and party staff services.

Section 32 is a reenactment of section 10A.322, providing the terms of the spending limit agreement, amended as follows:

Subdivision 2 requires the spending limit agreement to be filed no sooner than January 1 of the election year and no later than one day after the candidate files the affidavit of candidacy for the office.

Subdivision 3 requires a political party to agree not to make independent expenditures as a condition of receiving a public subsidy in the form of a political contribution refund. The agreement must be filed by the first March 1 of a general election cycle and may not be rescinded after the first March 4 of a general election cycle.

Section 33 is a reenactment of section 10A.323, requiring candidates to raise a certain amount in qualifying contributions in order to be eligible to receive a public subsidy, amended as follows: The qualifying contributions count only the first \$5, rather than \$50 under current law; contributors must be eligible to vote in this state, and one-half the contributors to a legislative candidate must be eligible to vote for the candidate. Threshold amounts are changed, as follows:

	Old	New
Governor	\$35,000	\$22,000
Attorney General, Secretary of State, or State Auditor	\$15,000	\$12,500
Senate	\$3,000	\$1,800
House	\$1,500	\$900

A statewide candidate will have to raise at least five percent of the qualifying amount in each congressional district. The dollar amounts for legislative candidates will be adjusted following each decennial census to represent the ideal population of a senate or house district, respectively, times .025, (or \$5 times .05 percent of the population of the ideal district) rounded to the nearest \$100.

Subdivision 2 requires a candidate who intends to participate in the public subsidy program to file with the Board a statement of intent to participate.

Subdivision 3 requires a participating candidate to get a signed receipt from each contributor of a qualifying contribution and to file with the Board a list of the name and home address of each contributor, indicating those who are eligible to vote for the candidate.

Subdivision 4 provides that the deadline for qualifying is the day after the candidate files for office.

Subdivision 5 provides that qualifying amounts for a special election are one-third of those for a general election.

Section 34 is a reenactment of section 10A.30, creating the state elections campaign fund, amended to provide a new method of balancing the amount in the fund with the amount of subsidies paid out to candidates.

Subdivision 2 imposes a spending cap for each calendar year of \$5 times the number of Minnesota residents who filed personal income tax returns during the previous calendar year.

Subdivision 3 requires the commissioner of finance to transfer excess balances in the state elections campaign fund to the general fund. The amount transferred is appropriated to the board of public defense.

Subdivision 4 authorizes the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board to reduce first the public subsidy paid to match excess expenditures and the public subsidy paid to match independent expenditures, and second the percentage of the candidate's spending limit that is paid as a public subsidy, if the Board determines there is not enough money in the state elections campaign fund to pay subsidies at the full rate.

Subdivision 5 provides that, in an emergency, the Board may reduce all public subsidy payments proportionately.

Section 35 is new. It provides for payment of the public subsidy from the state elections campaign fund. Candidates for state office who agree to lower contribution limits will receive a public subsidy from the general fund equal to about 80 percent of their campaign spending limit.

Subdivision 1 provides that, upon determining that the candidate has met all the requirements, the Board must designate the candidate as "participating."

Subdivision 2, paragraph (a), sets forth the dollar amount of each candidate's public subsidy base:

	Base
Governor and Lieutenant Governor	\$1,520,000
Attorney General	\$300,000
Secretary of State, State Auditor	\$300,000
State Senator	\$52,000
State Representative	\$26,000

Subdivision 2, paragraph (b), provides an increase of ten percent for a first-time candidate.

Subdivision 3 provides for adjustment of the dollar amounts by the increase in the Consumer Price Index.

Subdivision 4 requires the Board to pay the candidate a public subsidy equal to 20 percent of the candidate's public subsidy base within one week after designating the candidate as "participating."

Subdivision 5 provides that, within one week after the close of filings for office, a participating candidate with an opponent in either the primary or general election will be sent a check for 20 percent of the public subsidy base.

Subdivision 6 provides that 60 percent of the candidate's public subsidy base will be paid immediately following the primary. A candidate with no general election opponent will receive six percent.

Subdivision 7 provides that, upon receipt of a report that a nonparticipating opponent of a participating candidate has received contributions in excess of the participating candidate's spending limit, the Board must pay to the participating candidate a public subsidy equal to the participating candidate's public subsidy base. The additional public subsidy may be spent only in the amount that the nonparticipating candidate's contributions exceeded the participating candidate's spending limit.

Subdivision 8 provides that a participating candidate will receive an additional public subsidy, and increase in spending limit, to match independent expenditures made to defeat the candidate or elect the participating candidate's opponent. Upon receipt of a notice that an individual or association intends to make independent expenditures of more than \$500, the Board must pay to each participating candidate in the affected race a public subsidy equal to the candidate's public subsidy base. The additional public subsidy may be spent only in the amount of independent expenditures made to defeat the candidate or one-half the amount

of independent expenditures made to elect the participating candidate's opponent, subject to certain additional limits.

Subdivision 9 provides a public subsidy in special elections on the same terms as in the general election, except that the entire subsidy is paid when the candidate qualifies. The candidate may spend the money only 20 percent upon being designated as participating, 20 percent upon filing for office, and 60 percent upon being certified to appear on the ballot in the general election.

Subdivision 10 authorizes the Board to withhold payment of a public subsidy to a candidate who has not filed a required report or who owes money to the Board.

Section 36 reenacts section 10A.324, which requires return of any part of the public subsidy not used for campaign expenditures.

Section 37 reenacts section 10A.257, which restricts the amount a candidate may carry forward from one election cycle to the next.

Section 38 reenacts section 10A.28, which imposes penalties for exceeding contribution or expenditure limits, with several amendments. The criminal penalties are removed and the amount of the civil penalty that may be imposed is increased from four times to ten times the amount of the excess. The Board may bring a court action to vacate the nomination or election of a candidate who has violated contribution or spending limits. If the court finds the candidate has violated the limits, the court may judge the candidate to have forfeited the nomination or election, in the case of a constitutional officer, or may forward a transcript of the judgment to the Senate or House of Representatives for further consideration.

Section 39 reenacts section 10A.242, which requires inactive committees to dissolve.

Section 40 reenacts section 10A.24, which requires committees to settle their debts before they dissolve.

Section 41 reenacts section 10A.241, which allows a candidate to transfer unpaid debts from a dissolving committee to a continuing one.

Section 42 requires public television stations that receive a public subsidy from the State to provide free time to participating candidates. The free time could be broadcast time for candidates, for constitutional officer, and video clip time for legislative candidates. The amount of time would be 30 minutes each election cycle for candidates for constitutional officer and 60 seconds each election cycle for candidates for the Legislature. The broadcast would include only the candidate speaking in the candidate's own voice.

Section 43 applies the same requirements to public radio stations.

Section 44 eliminates filing fees for all candidates eligible to participate in the public subsidy program.

Section 45 requires the Secretary of State to publish a voters guide at least 21 days before the state primary and general election, mail it to every household in the state, and publish it on the Secretary of State's Web site. The cost of the voter's guide must be paid from the state elections campaign fund.

Sections 46 and 47 update cross-references from chapter 10A to chapter 10B.

Section 48 creates a cross-reference in the Fair Campaign Practices Act to the new definition of "conduit fund" in chapter 10B.

Section 49 restricts use of the term "participating candidate" in campaign material to a candidate who has been so designated by the Board.

Section 50 enacts a throwback rule for the corporate franchise tax. If tangible personal property is shipped from this state to another state and the taxpayer is not taxable in the state of delivery, the sale is taxable in this state.

Sections 51 to 53 update cross-references from chapter 10A to chapter 10B.

Section 54 provides for the transition from the old campaign finance law to the new one, starting a new election cycle the day the new limits become effective but permitting contributions and expenditures that were legal when made to remain legal.

Section 55 contains the repealers. The sections in chapter 10A are all those relating to campaign finance. Section 290.06, subdivision 23, is the political contribution refund program.

Section 56 instructs the Revisor of Statutes to note in Minnesota Statutes the sections of chapter 10A that the sections in chapter 10B were derived from.

Section 58 makes the act effective August 1, 2005.

PSW:ph

cc: Kelly Wolfe

1

Senators Hottinger, Scheid, Murphy and Moua introduced-

S. F. No. 863 Referred to the Committee on Elections

```
2
                       relating to elections; providing for fair and clean
                       elections; increasing disclosure of campaign
                       contributions to candidates; encouraging candidates to accept only clean money for their political campaigns;
  6
                       limiting campaign contributions and expenditures;
  7
                       increasing public subsidies for state candidates who
  8
                       agree to limit the sources and amounts of
                       contributions to their campaigns; providing a
  9
10
                        throwback rule for the corporate franchise tax;
11
                       appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004,
                       sections 10A.01, subdivision 1; 10A.02, subdivisions 8, 10, 11, 11a, 12, 13; 10A.025, subdivisions 1, 2; 10A.071, subdivision 3; 10A.34; 10A.37; 129D.13, by adding a subdivision; 129D.14, by adding a
12
13
14
15
                       subdivision; 204B.11, subdivision 1; 211A.13; 211B.12; 211B.15, subdivision 16; 290.191, subdivision 5; 340A.404, subdivision 10; 353.03, subdivision 1;
16
17
18
                        383B.042, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law
19
20
                        in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 204B; 211B; proposing
21
                        coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10B;
                       repealing Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 10A.01, subdivisions 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36; 10A.105; 10A.11; 10A.12; 10A.13; 10A.14; 10A.15; 10A.16; 10A.17; 10A.18; 10A.20; 10A.24; 10A.241; 10A.242; 1
22
23
24
25
26
27
                        10A.242; 10A.25; 10A.255; 10A.257; 10A.27; 10A.273;
                        10A.275; 10A.28; 10A.29; 10A.30; 10A.31; 10A.315;
28
29
                        10A.321; 10A.322; 10A.323; 10A.324; 290.06,
30
                        subdivision 23.
31
          BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
32
                        Section 1.
                                                        [FAIR AND CLEAN ELECTIONS ACT.]
33
                        This act may be cited as the Fair and Clean Elections Act.
34
                        Sec. 2.
                                               Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.01,
35
           subdivision 1, is amended to read:
                                                                   [APPLICATION.] For the purposes of this
36
                        Subdivision 1.
           chapter and chapter 10B, the terms defined in this section have
37
           the meanings given them unless the context clearly indicates
```

A bill for an act

- l otherwise.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.02,
- 3 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 4 Subd. 8. [DUTIES.] (a) The board must report at the close
- 5 of each fiscal year to the legislature, the governor, and the
- 6 public concerning the action it has taken, the names, salaries,
- 7 and duties of all individuals in its employ, and the money it
- 8 has disbursed. The board must include and identify in its
- 9 report any other reports it has made during the fiscal year. It
- 10 may indicate apparent abuses and offer legislative
- 11 recommendations.
- 12 (b) The board must prescribe forms for statements and
- 13 reports required to be filed under this chapter or chapter 10B
- 14 and make the forms available to individuals required to file
- 15 them.
- 16 (c) The board must make available to the individuals
- 17 required to file the reports and statements a manual setting
- 18 forth the recommended uniform methods of bookkeeping and
- 19 reporting.
- 20 (d) The board must develop a filing, coding, and
- 21 cross-indexing system consistent with the purposes of this
- 22 chapter and chapter 10B.
- (e) The board must make the reports and statements filed
- 24 with it available for public inspection and copying by the end
- 25 of the second day following the day on which they were
- 26 received. An individual may copy a report or statement by hand
- 27 or by duplicating machine and the board must provide duplicating
- 28 services at cost for this purpose.
- 29 (f) Notwithstanding section 138.163, the board must
- 30 preserve reports and statements for a period of five years from
- 31 the date of receipt.
- 32 (g) The board must compile and maintain a current list and
- 33 summary of all statements or parts of statements pertaining to
- 34 each candidate.
- 35 (h) The board may prepare and publish reports it considers
- 36 appropriate.

- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.02,
- 2 subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- 3 Subd. 10. [AUDITS AND INVESTIGATIONS.] The board may make
- 4 audits and investigations with respect to statements and reports
- 5 that are filed or that should have been filed under this chapter
- 6 or chapter 10B. In all matters relating to its official duties,
- 7 the board has the power to issue subpoenas and cause them to be
- 8 served. If a person does not comply with a subpoena, the board
- 9 may apply to the District Court of Ramsey County for issuance of
- 10 an order compelling obedience to the subpoena. A person failing
- 11 to obey the order is punishable by the court as for contempt.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.02,
- 13 subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 14 Subd. 11. [VIOLATIONS; ENFORCEMENT.] (a) The board may
- 15 investigate any alleged violation of this chapter or chapter
- 16 $\underline{10B}$. The board must investigate any violation that is alleged
- 17 in a written complaint filed with the board and must within 30
- 18 days after the filing of the complaint make a public finding of
- 19 whether there is probable cause to believe a violation has
- 20 occurred, except that if the complaint alleges a violation of
- 21 section 10A-25-or-10A-27 10B.13 or 10B.17, the board must either
- 22 enter a conciliation agreement or make a public finding of
- 23 whether there is probable cause, within 60 days after the filing
- 24 of the complaint. The deadline for action on a written
- 25 complaint may be extended by majority vote of the board.
- 26 (b) Within a reasonable time after beginning an
- 27 investigation of an individual or association, the board must
- 28 notify the individual or association of the fact of the
- 29 investigation. The board must not make a finding of whether
- 30 there is probable cause to believe a violation has occurred
- 31 without notifying the individual or association of the nature of
- 32 the allegations and affording an opportunity to answer those
- 33 allegations.
- 34 (c) A hearing or action of the board concerning a complaint
- 35 or investigation other than a finding concerning probable cause
- 36 or a conciliation agreement is confidential. Until the board

- 1 makes a public finding concerning probable cause or enters a
- 2 conciliation agreement:
- 3 (1) a member, employee, or agent of the board must not
- 4 disclose to an individual information obtained by that member,
- 5 employee, or agent concerning a complaint or investigation
- 6 except as required to carry out the investigation or take action
- 7 in the matter as authorized by this chapter; and
- 8 (2) an individual who discloses information contrary to
- 9 this subdivision is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the
- 10 board of up to \$1,000.
- 11 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.02,
- 12 subdivision lla, is amended to read:
- Subd. lla. [DATA PRIVACY.] (a) If, after making a public
- 14 finding concerning probable cause or entering a conciliation
- 15 agreement, the board determines that the record of the
- 16 investigation contains statements, documents, or other matter
- 17 that, if disclosed, would unfairly injure the reputation of an
- 18 innocent individual, the board may:
- 19 (1) retain the statement, document, or other matter as a
- 20 private record, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12, for
- 21 a period of one year, after which it must be destroyed; or
- 22 (2) return the statement, document, or other matter to the
- 23 individual who supplied it to the board.
- 24 (b) When publishing reports or statements on its Web site,
- 25 the board must not publish the home street address or telephone
- 26 number of an individual.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.02,
- 28 subdivision 12, is amended to read:
- 29 Subd. 12. [ADVISORY OPINIONS.] (a) The board may issue and
- 30 publish advisory opinions on the requirements of this chapter or
- 31 chapter 10B based upon real or hypothetical situations. An
- 32 application for an advisory opinion may be made only by an
- 33 individual or association who wishes to use the opinion to guide
- 34 the individual's or the association's own conduct. The board
- 35 must issue written opinions on all such questions submitted to
- 36 it within 30 days after receipt of written application, unless a

- 1 majority of the board agrees to extend the time limit.
- 2 (b) A written advisory opinion issued by the board is
- 3 binding on the board in a subsequent board proceeding concerning
- 4 the person making or covered by the request and is a defense in
- 5 a judicial proceeding that involves the subject matter of the
- 6 opinion and is brought against the person making or covered by
- 7 the request unless:
- 8 (1) the board has amended or revoked the opinion before the
- 9 initiation of the board or judicial proceeding, has notified the
- 10 person making or covered by the request of its action, and has
- 11 allowed at least 30 days for the person to do anything that
- 12 might be necessary to comply with the amended or revoked
- 13 opinion;
- 14 (2) the request has omitted or misstated material facts; or
- 15 (3) the person making or covered by the request has not
- 16 acted in good faith in reliance on the opinion.
- 17 (c) A request for an opinion and the opinion itself are
- 18 nonpublic data. The board, however, may publish an opinion or a
- 19 summary of an opinion, but may not include in the publication
- 20 the name of the requester, the name of a person covered by a
- 21 request from an agency or political subdivision, or any other
- 22 information that might identify the requester, unless the person
- 23 consents to the inclusion.
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.02,
- 25 subdivision 13, is amended to read:
- Subd. 13. [RULES.] Chapter 14 applies to the board. The
- 27 board may adopt rules to carry out the purposes of this
- 28 chapter or chapter 10B.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.025,
- 30 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 31 Subdivision 1. [FILING DATE.] If a scheduled filing date
- 32 under this chapter or chapter 10B falls on a Saturday, Sunday,
- 33 or legal holiday, the filing date is the next regular business
- 34 day.
- 35 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.025,
- 36 subdivision 2, is amended to read:

- 1 Subd. 2. [PENALTY FOR FALSE STATEMENTS.] (a) A report or
- 2 statement required to be filed under this chapter must be signed
- 3 and certified as true by the individual required to file the
- 4 report. The signature may be an electronic signature consisting
- 5 of a password assigned by the board. An individual who signs
- 6 and certifies to be true a report or statement knowing it
- 7 contains false information or who knowingly omits required
- 8 information is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and subject to a
- 9 civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.
- 10 (b) If a report of campaign contributions or expenditures
- 11 under section 10B.12 is in error, or if a person knowingly fails
- 12 to file a report of excess contributions under section 10B.12,
- 13 subdivision 7, or a notice of independent expenditures under
- 14 section 10B.12, subdivision 10, the board may impose a civil
- 15 penalty of up to ten times the amount of the error, or up to ten
- 16 times the amount that should have been reported, respectively.
- (c) The board may order a candidate to return to the board
- 18 any public subsidy the candidate has received. The board must
- 19 deposit the amount returned in the state treasury and credit it
- 20 to the general fund.
- 21 (d) After making a public finding that it has probable
- 22 cause to believe a candidate has violated this subdivision, the
- 23 board must bring an action, or transmit the finding to a county
- 24 attorney who must bring an action, in the district court of
- 25 Ramsey county or, in the case of a legislative candidate, the
- 26 district court of a county within the legislative district, to
- 27 collect a civil penalty imposed by the board, to demand the
- 28 return of any public subsidy paid to the candidate, or to have
- 29 the nomination or office declared forfeited. If a candidate is
- 30 judged to have violated this subdivision, the court, after
- 31 entering the judgment, may enter a supplemental judgment
- 32 declaring that the candidate has forfeited the nomination or
- 33 office, except as provided in paragraph (e). If the court
- 34 enters the supplemental judgment, it must transmit to the filing
- 35 officer a transcript of the supplemental judgment, the
- 36 nomination or office becomes vacant, and the vacancy must be

- 1 filled as provided by law.
- 2 (e) If the candidate has been elected to the legislature,
- 3 the court, after entering the judgment that the candidate has
- 4 violated this subdivision, must transmit a transcript of the
- 5 judgment to the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of
- 6 the house of representatives, as appropriate, for further
- 7 consideration by the house to which the candidate was elected.
- 8 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.071,
- 9 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 10 Subd. 3. [EXCEPTIONS.] (a) The prohibitions in this
- ll section do not apply if the gift is:
- 12 (1) a contribution as defined in section 10A-017
- 13 subdivision-lt 10B.01, subdivision 10;
- 14 (2) services to assist an official in the performance of
- 15 official duties, including but not limited to providing advice,
- 16 consultation, information, and communication in connection with
- 17 legislation, and services to constituents;
- 18 (3) services of insignificant monetary value;
- 19 (4) a plaque or similar memento recognizing individual
- 20 services in a field of specialty or to a charitable cause;
- 21 (5) a trinket or memento of insignificant value;
- 22 (6) informational material of unexceptional value; or
- 23 (7) food or a beverage given at a reception, meal, or
- 24 meeting away from the recipient's place of work by an
- 25 organization before whom the recipient appears to make a speech
- 26 or answer questions as part of a program.
- 27 (b) The prohibitions in this section do not apply if the
- 28 gift is given:
- 29 (1) because of the recipient's membership in a group, a
- 30 majority of whose members are not officials, and an equivalent
- 31 gift is given to the other members of the group; or
- 32 (2) by a lobbyist or principal who is a member of the
- 33 family of the recipient, unless the gift is given on behalf of
- 34 someone who is not a member of that family.
- 35 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.34, is
- 36 amended to read:

- 1 10A.34 [REMEDIES.]
- 2 Subdivision 1. [PERSONAL LIABILITY.] A person charged with
- 3 a duty under this chapter or chapter 10B is personally liable
- 4 for the penalty for failing to discharge it.
- 5 Subd. la. [RECOVERING FEES AND PENALTIES.] The board may
- 6 bring an action in the district court in Ramsey County to
- 7 recover a fee, late filing fee, or penalty imposed under this
- 8 chapter or chapter 10B. Money recovered must be deposited in
- 9 the general fund of the state.
- 10 Subd. 2. [INJUNCTION.] The board or a county attorney may
- ll seek an injunction in the district court to enforce this chapter
- 12 or chapter 10B.
- 13 Subd. 3. [NOT A CRIME.] Unless otherwise provided, a
- 14 violation of this chapter or chapter 10B is not a crime.
- Subd. 4. [CIVIL PENALTIES.] Unless otherwise provided, a
- 16 civil penalty imposed by the board under this chapter or chapter
- 17 10B may not exceed \$1,000. The penalty may be collected by the
- 18 board in a civil action brought in the district court in Ramsey
- 19 county or in the county where the defendant resides.
- Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.37, is
- 21 amended to read:
- 22 10A.37 [FREEDOM TO ASSOCIATE AND COMMUNICATE.]
- Nothing in this chapter or chapter 10B may be construed to
- 24 abridge the right of an association to communicate with its
- 25 members.
- 26 Sec. 14. [10B.01] [DEFINITIONS.]
- 27 Subdivision 1. [APPLICATION.] The definitions in this
- 28 section apply to this chapter and chapter 10A.
- 29 Subd. 2. [ADVANCE OF CREDIT.] "Advance of credit" means
- 30 any money owed for goods provided or services rendered.
- 31 "Advance of credit" does not mean a loan as defined in
- 32 subdivision 17.
- 33 Subd. 3. [APPROVED EXPENDITURE.] "Approved expenditure"
- 34 means an expenditure made on behalf of a candidate by an entity
- 35 other than the principal campaign committee of the candidate if
- 36 the expenditure is made with the authorization or expressed or

- 1 implied consent of, or in cooperation or in concert with, or at
- 2 the request or suggestion of the candidate, the candidate's
- 3 principal campaign committee, or the candidate's agent. An
- 4 approved expenditure is a contribution to that candidate.
- 5 Subd. 4. [ASSOCIATION.] "Association" means a group of two
- 6 or more persons, who are not all members of an immediate family,
- 7 acting in concert.
- 8 Subd. 5. [BALLOT QUESTION.] "Ballot question" means a
- 9 question or proposition that is placed on the ballot and that
- 10 may be voted on by all voters of the state. "Promoting or
- 11 defeating a ballot question" includes activities related to
- 12 qualifying the question for placement on the ballot.
- Subd. 6. [BOARD.] "Board" means the state campaign finance
- 14 and public disclosure board.
- Subd. 7. [CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURE OR EXPENDITURE.] (a)
- 16 "Campaign expenditure" or "expenditure" means a purchase or
- 17 payment of money or anything of value, or an advance of credit,
- 18 made or incurred for the purpose of influencing the nomination
- or election of a candidate or for the purpose of promoting or
- 20 <u>defeating a ballot question</u>.
- 21 (b) "Expenditure" includes a cost incurred to design,
- 22 produce, or disseminate a communication if the communication
- 23 contains words such as "vote for," "reelect," "(name of
- 24 candidate) for (office), " "vote against, " "defeat, " or another
- 25 phrase or campaign slogan that in context can have no reasonable
- 26 meaning other than to advocate support for or opposition to the
- 27 nomination or election of one or more clearly identified
- 28 candidates.
- 29 (c) "Expenditure" is presumed to include a cost incurred to
- 30 design, produce, or disseminate a communication if the
- 31 communication names or depicts one or more clearly identified
- 32 candidates; is disseminated during the 45 days before a primary
- 33 election, during the 60 days before a general election, or
- 34 during a special election cycle until election day; and the cost
- 35 exceeds the following amounts for a communication naming or
- 36 <u>depicting a candidate for the following offices:</u>

- 1 (1) \$500 for a candidate for governor, lieutenant governor,
- 2 attorney general, secretary of state, or state auditor; or
- 3 (2) \$100 for a candidate for state senator or
- 4 representative.
- 5 An individual or association presumed under this paragraph
- 6 to have made an expenditure may rebut the presumption by an
- 7 affidavit signed by the spender and filed with the board stating
- 8 that the cost was not incurred with intent to influence the
- 9 nomination, election, or defeat of any candidate, supported by
- 10 any additional evidence the spender chooses to submit. The
- ll board may consider any additional evidence it deems relevant and
- 12 material and must determine by a preponderance of the evidence
- 13 whether the cost was incurred with intent to influence the
- 14 nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate.
- 15 (d) An expenditure is considered to be made in the year in
- 16 which the candidate made the purchase of goods or services or
- 17 incurred an obligation to pay for goods or services.
- (e) An expenditure made for the purpose of defeating a
- 19 candidate is considered made for the purpose of influencing the
- 20 nomination or election of that candidate or any opponent of that
- 21 candidate.
- 22 (f) Except as provided in clause (l), "expenditure"
- 23 includes the dollar value of a donation in kind.
- "Expenditure" does not include:
- 25 (1) noncampaign disbursements as defined in subdivision 20;
- 26 (2) services provided without compensation by an individual
- 27 volunteering personal time on behalf of a candidate, ballot
- 28 question, political committee, political fund, principal
- 29 campaign committee, or party unit;
- 30 (3) the publishing or broadcasting of news items or
- 31 editorial comments by the news media, if the news medium is not
- 32 owned by or affiliated with any candidate or principal campaign
- 33 committee; or
- 34 (4) a cost incurred for a communication by a membership
- 35 organization, including a labor organization, to its members, or
- 36 a cost incurred for a communication by a corporation to its

- l <u>executive</u> or administrative personnel.
- 2 (g) For purposes of paragraph (f), clause (4), "labor
- 3 organization" means an organization of any kind, or any agency
- 4 or employee representative committee or plan, in which employees
- 5 participate and which exists for the purpose, in whole or in
- 6 part, of dealing with employers concerning grievances, labor
- 7 disputes, wages, rates of pay, hours of employment, or
- 8 conditions of work. A local, national, or international union,
- 9 or a local or state central body of a federation of unions, is
- 10 each considered a separate labor organization for purposes of
- 11 paragraph (f), clause (4).
- (h) For purposes of paragraph (f), clause (4), "executive
- 13 or administrative personnel" means individuals employed by a
- 14 corporation who are paid on a salary rather than an hourly basis
- 15 and who have policymaking, managerial, professional, or
- 16 supervisory responsibilities.
- 17 This definition includes individuals who run the
- 18 corporation's business, such as officers, other executives, and
- 19 plant, division, and section managers; and individuals following
- 20 the recognized professions, such as lawyers and engineers.
- 21 This definition does not include:
- (1) professionals who are represented by a labor
- 23 organization;
- 24 (2) salaried foremen and other salaried lower-level
- 25 supervisors having direct supervision over hourly employees;
- 26 (3) former or retired personnel; or
- 27 (4) individuals who may be paid by the corporation, such as
- 28 consultants, but who are not employees of the corporation for
- 29 the purpose of the collection of, and liability for, employee
- 30 <u>taxes.</u>
- Individuals on commission may be considered executive or
- 32 administrative personnel if they have policymaking, managerial,
- 33 professional, or supervisory responsibility and if the
- 34 individuals are employees of the corporation for the purpose of
- 35 the collection of, and liability for, employee taxes.
- The Fair Labor Standards Act, United States Code, title 29,

- 1 chapter 8, and the regulations issued under the act may serve as
- 2 a guideline in determining whether individuals have
- 3 policymaking, managerial, professional, or supervisory
- 4 responsibilities.
- 5 (i) For purposes of paragraph (f), clause (4), "membership
- 6 organization" means an unincorporated association, trade
- 7 association, cooperative, corporation without capital stock, or
- 8 a local, national, or international labor organization that:
- 9 (1) is composed of members, some or all of whom are vested
- 10 with the power and authority to operate or administer the
- 11 organization, under the organization's articles, bylaws,
- 12 constitution, or other formal organizational documents;
- 13 (2) expressly states the qualifications and requirements
- 14 for membership in its articles, bylaws, constitution, or other
- 15 formal organizational documents;
- 16 (3) makes its articles, bylaws, constitution, or other
- 17 formal organizational documents available to its members;
- (4) expressly solicits persons to become members;
- 19 (5) expressly acknowledges the acceptance of membership,
- 20 such as by sending a membership card or including the member's
- 21 name on a membership newsletter list; and
- 22 (6) is not organized primarily for the purpose of
- 23 influencing the nomination for election, or election, of any
- 24 individual for elected office.
- 25 (j) For purposes of paragraph (f), clause (4), the term
- 26 "members" includes all persons who are currently satisfying the
- 27 requirements for membership in a membership organization,
- 28 affirmatively accept the membership organization's invitation to
- 29 become a member, and either:
- 30 (1) have some significant financial attachment to the
- 31 membership organization, such as a significant investment or
- 32 ownership stake;
- 33 (2) pay membership dues at least annually of a specific
- 34 amount predetermined by the organization; or
- 35 (3) have a significant organizational attachment to the
- 36 membership organization that includes affirmation of membership

- 1 on at least an annual basis and direct participatory rights in
- 2 the governance of the organization. For example, the rights
- 3 could include the right to vote directly or indirectly for at
- 4 least one individual on the membership organization's highest
- 5 governing board; the right to vote on policy questions where the
- 6 highest governing body of the membership organization is
- 7 obligated to abide by the results; the right to approve the
- 8 organization's annual budget; or the right to participate
- 9 directly in similar aspects of the organization's governance.
- The board may determine, on a case-by-case basis, that
- ll persons who do not precisely meet the definition of member but
- 12 have a relatively enduring and independently significant
- 13 financial or organizational attachment to the organization may
- 14 be considered members. For example, student members who pay a
- 15 lower amount of dues while in school, long-term dues-paying
- 16 members who qualify for lifetime membership status with little
- 17 or no dues obligation, and retired members may be considered
- 18 members of the organization.
- Members of a local union are considered to be members of
- 20 any national or international union of which the local union is
- 21 a part and of any federation with which the local, national, or
- 22 international union is affiliated.
- In the case of a membership organization that has a
- 24 national federation structure or has several levels, including,
- 25 for example, national, state, regional, or local affiliates, a
- 26 person who qualifies as a member of any entity within the
- 27 federation or of any affiliate also qualifies as a member of all
- 28 affiliates.
- 29 (k) The status of a membership organization, and of
- 30 members, for purposes of paragraph (f), clause (4), must be
- 31 determined under paragraphs (i) and (j) and not by provisions of
- 32 state law governing unincorporated associations, trade
- 33 associations, cooperatives, corporations without capital stock,
- 34 or labor organizations.
- Subd. 8. [CANDIDATE.] "Candidate" means an individual who
- 36 seeks nomination or election as a state constitutional officer,

- l legislator, or judge. An individual is deemed to seek
- 2 nomination or election if the individual has taken the action
- 3 necessary under the law of this state to qualify for nomination
- 4 or election, has received contributions or made expenditures in
- 5 excess of \$100, or has given implicit or explicit consent for
- 6 any other person to receive contributions or make expenditures
- 7 in excess of \$100, for the purpose of bringing about the
- 8 individual's nomination or election. A candidate remains a
- 9 candidate until the candidate's principal campaign committee is
- 10 dissolved under section 10B.27.
- 11 Subd. 9. [CONDUIT FUND.] "Conduit fund" means money, a
- 12 negotiable instrument, or a donation in kind collected by an
- 13 association from its employees and contributed to a candidate or
- 14 political committee only as directed by the employee from whom
- 15 the money was collected.
- Subd. 10. [CONTRIBUTION.] (a) "Contribution" means money,
- 17 a negotiable instrument, or a donation in kind that is given to
- 18 a political committee, political fund, conduit fund, principal
- 19 campaign committee, or party unit.
- 20 (b) "Contribution" includes a loan or advance of credit to
- 21 a political committee, political fund, principal campaign
- 22 committee, or party unit, if the loan or advance of credit is:
- 23 (1) forgiven; or (2) repaid by an individual or an association
- 24 other than the political committee, political fund, principal
- 25 campaign committee, or party unit to which the loan or advance
- 26 of credit was made. If an advance of credit or a loan is
- 27 forgiven or repaid as provided in this paragraph, it is a
- 28 contribution in the year in which the loan or advance of credit
- 29 was made.
- 30 (c) "Contribution" does not include services provided
- 31 without compensation by an individual volunteering personal time
- 32 on behalf of a candidate, ballot question, political committee,
- 33 political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit, or
- 34 the publishing or broadcasting of news items or editorial
- 35 comments by the news media.
- 36 Subd. 11. [DEPOSITORY.] "Depository" means a bank, savings

- l association, or credit union organized under federal or state
- 2 law and transacting business within this state.
- 3 Subd. 12. [DONATION IN KIND.] "Donation in kind" means
- 4 anything of value that is given, other than money or negotiable
- 5 instruments. An approved expenditure is a donation in kind.
- 6 Subd. 13. [ELECTION.] "Election" means a primary, special
- 7 primary, general, or special election.
- 8 Subd. 14. [ELECTION CYCLE.] "Election cycle" means the
- 9 period from January 1 following a general election for an office
- 10 to December 31 following the next general election for that
- 11 office, except that "election cycle" for a special election
- 12 means the period from the date the special election writ is
- 13 issued to 60 days after the special election is held.
- 14 Subd. 15. [FINANCIAL INSTITUTION.] "Financial institution"
- 15 means a lending institution chartered by an agency of the
- 16 federal government or regulated by the commissioner of commerce.
- 17 Subd. 16. [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURE.] (a) "Independent
- 18 expenditure" means an expenditure that is made without the
- 19 express or implied consent, authorization, or cooperation of,
- 20 and not in concert with or at the request or suggestion of, any
- 21 candidate or any candidate's principal campaign committee or
- 22 agent. An independent expenditure is not a contribution to a
- 23 candidate.
- 24 (b) An expenditure is presumed to be not independent if,
- 25 for example:
- 26 (1) in the same election cycle in which the expenditure
- 27 occurs, the spender or the spender's agent retains the
- 28 professional services of an individual or entity that, in a
- 29 nonministerial capacity, provides or has provided
- 30 campaign-related service, including polling or other campaign
- 31 research, media consulting or production, direct mail, or
- 32 fund-raising, to a candidate supported by the spender for
- 33 nomination or election to the same office as any candidate whose
- 34 nomination or election the expenditure is intended to influence
- 35 or to a political party working in coordination with the
- 36 supported candidate;

- 1 (2) the expenditure pays for a communication that
- 2 disseminates, in whole or in substantial part, a broadcast or
- 3 written, graphic, or other form of campaign material designed,
- 4 produced, or distributed by the candidate or the candidate's
- 5 principal campaign committee or their agents;
- 6 (3) the expenditure is based on information about the
- 7 candidate's electoral campaign plans, projects, or needs that is
- 8 provided by the candidate or the candidate's principal campaign
- 9 committee or their agents directly or indirectly to the spender
- 10 or the spender's agent, with an express or tacit understanding
- ll that the spender is considering making the expenditure;
- 12 (4) before the election, the spender or the spender's agent
- 13 informs a candidate or the principal campaign committee or agent
- 14 of a candidate for the same office as a candidate clearly
- 15 identified in a communication paid for by the expenditure about
- 16 the communication's contents; timing, location, mode, or
- 17 frequency of dissemination; or intended audience; or
- 18 (5) in the same election cycle in which the expenditure
- 19 occurs, the spender or the spender's agent is serving or has
- 20 served in an executive, policymaking, fund-raising, or advisory
- 21 position with the candidate's campaign or has participated in
- 22 strategic or policymaking discussions with the candidate's
- 23 campaign relating to the candidate's pursuit of nomination or
- 24 election to office and the candidate is pursuing the same office
- 25 as a candidate whose nomination or election the expenditure is
- 26 intended to influence.
- 27 An individual or association presumed under this paragraph
- 28 to have made an expenditure that was not independent may rebut
- 29 the presumption by an affidavit signed by the spender and filed
- 30 with the board stating that the expenditure was made without the
- 31 express or implied consent, authorization, or cooperation of,
- 32 and not in concert with or at the request or suggestion of, any
- 33 candidate or any candidate's principal campaign committee or
- 34 agent, supported by any additional evidence the spender chooses
- 35 to submit. The board may consider any additional evidence it
- 36 deems relevant and material and must determine by a

- 1 preponderance of the evidence whether the expenditure was
- 2 independent.
- 3 (c) An expenditure by anyone other than a principal
- 4 campaign committee that does not qualify as an independent
- 5 expenditure under this subdivision is deemed to be an approved
- 6 expenditure under subdivision 3.
- 7 Subd. 17. [LOAN.] "Loan" means an advance of money or
- 8 anything of value made to a political committee, political fund,
- 9 principal campaign committee, or party unit.
- 10 Subd. 18. [MAJOR POLITICAL PARTY.] "Major political party"
- 11 means a major political party as defined in section 200.02,
- 12 subdivision 7.
- Subd. 19. [MINOR POLITICAL PARTY.] "Minor political party"
- 14 means a minor political party as defined in section 200.02,
- 15 <u>subdivision 23.</u>
- 16 Subd. 20. [NONCAMPAIGN DISBURSEMENT.] "Noncampaign
- 17 disbursement" means a purchase or payment of money or anything
- 18 of value made, or an advance of credit incurred, or a donation
- 19 in kind received, by a principal campaign committee for any of
- 20 the following purposes:
- 21 (1) payment for accounting and legal services;
- (2) return of a contribution to the source;
- 23 (3) repayment of a loan made to the principal campaign
- 24 committee by that committee;
- 25 (4) return of a public subsidy;
- 26 (5) payment for food, beverages, entertainment, and
- 27 facility rental for a fund-raising event;
- 28 (6) services for a constituent by a member of the
- 29 legislature or a constitutional officer in the executive branch,
- 30 performed from the beginning of the term of office to
- 31 adjournment sine die of the legislature in the election year for
- 32 the office held, and one-half the cost of services for a
- 33 constituent by a member of the legislature or a constitutional
- 34 officer in the executive branch performed from adjournment sine
- 35 die to 60 days after adjournment sine die;
- 36 (7) payment for food and beverages provided to campaign

- l volunteers while they are engaged in campaign activities;
- 2 (8) payment of expenses incurred by elected or appointed
- 3 leaders of a legislative caucus in carrying out their leadership
- 4 responsibilities;
- 5 (9) payment by a principal campaign committee of the
- 6 candidate's expenses for serving in public office, other than
- 7 for personal uses;
- 8 (10) costs of child care for the candidate's children when
- 9 campaigning;
- (11) fees paid to attend a campaign school;
- 11 (12) costs of a postelection party during the election year
- 12 when a candidate's name will no longer appear on a ballot or the
- 13 general election is concluded, whichever occurs first;
- 14 (13) interest on loans paid by a principal campaign
- 15 committee on outstanding loans;
- 16 (14) filing fees;
- 17 (15) notes or advertisements in the news media expressing
- 18 gratitude after the general election;
- (16) the cost of campaign material purchased to replace
- 20 defective campaign material, if the defective material is
- 21 destroyed without being used;
- 22 (17) contributions to a party unit; and
- 23 (18) other purchases or payments specified in board rules
- 24 or advisory opinions as being for any purpose other than to
- 25 influence the nomination or election of a candidate or to
- 26 promote or defeat a ballot question.
- 27 The board must determine whether an activity involves a
- 28 noncampaign disbursement within the meaning of this subdivision.
- A noncampaign disbursement is considered to be made in the
- 30 year in which the candidate made the purchase of goods or
- 31 services or incurred an obligation to pay for goods or services.
- 32 Subd. 21. [POLITICAL COMMITTEE.] "Political committee"
- 33 means an association a major purpose of which is to influence
- 34 the nomination or election of a candidate or to promote or
- 35 defeat a ballot question, other than a principal campaign
- 36 committee or a political party unit.

- 1 Subd. 22. [POLITICAL FUND.] "Political fund" means an
- 2 accumulation of dues or voluntary contributions by an
- 3 association other than a political committee, principal campaign
- 4 committee, or party unit, if the accumulation is collected or
- 5 expended to influence the nomination or election of a candidate
- 6 or to promote or defeat a ballot question.
- 7 <u>Subd. 23.</u> [POLITICAL PARTY.] "Political party" means a
- 8 major political party or a minor political party. A political
- 9 party is the aggregate of all its political party units in this
- 10 state.
- 11 Subd. 24. [POLITICAL PARTY UNIT OR PARTY UNIT.] "Political
- 12 party unit" or "party unit" means the state committee or the
- 13 party organization within a house of the legislature,
- 14 congressional district, county, legislative district,
- 15 municipality, or precinct.
- Subd. 25. [POPULATION.] "Population" means the population
- 17 established by the most recent federal census, by a special
- 18 census taken by the United States Bureau of the Census, by an
- 19 estimate made by the Metropolitan Council, or by an estimate
- 20 made by the state demographer under section 4A.02, whichever has
- 21 the latest stated date of count or estimate.
- 22 Subd. 26. [PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE.] "Principal
- 23 campaign committee" means a principal campaign committee formed
- 24 under section 10B.02.
- Subd. 27. [STATE COMMITTEE.] "State committee" means the
- 26 organization that, by virtue of the bylaws of a political party,
- 27 is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the political
- 28 party at the state level.
- 29 Sec. 15. [10B.02] [PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE.]
- 30 Subdivision 1. [SINGLE COMMITTEE.] A candidate must not
- 31 accept contributions from a source, other than self, in
- 32 aggregate in excess of \$100 or accept a public subsidy unless
- 33 the candidate designates and causes to be formed a single
- 34 principal campaign committee for each office sought. A
- 35 candidate may not authorize, designate, or cause to be formed
- 36 any other political committee bearing the candidate's name or

- 1 title or otherwise operating under the direct or indirect
- 2 control of the candidate. However, a candidate may be involved
- 3 in the direct or indirect control of a party unit.
- 4 Subd. 2. [REPLACEMENT OF OFFICERS.] A candidate may at any
- 5 time without cause remove and replace the chair, treasurer,
- 6 deputy treasurer, or any other officer of the candidate's
- 7 principal campaign committee.
- 8 Sec. 16. [10B.03] [ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEES AND PARTY
- 9 UNITS.]
- Subdivision 1. [CHAIR AND TREASURER.] A political
- 11 committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit must have
- 12 a chair and a treasurer. The chair and treasurer may be the
- 13 same individual.
- 14 Subd. 2. [TREASURER VACANCY.] A political committee,
- 15 principal campaign committee, or party unit may not accept a
- 16 contribution or make an expenditure or permit an expenditure to
- 17 be made on its behalf while the office of treasurer is vacant.
- Subd. 3. [DEPUTY TREASURERS.] The treasurer of a political
- 19 committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit may
- 20 appoint as many deputy treasurers as necessary and is
- 21 responsible for their accounts.
- 22 Subd. 4. [DEPOSITORIES.] The treasurer of a political
- 23 committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit may
- 24 designate one or two depositories in each county in which a
- 25 <u>campaign is conducted.</u>
- Subd. 5. [COMMINGLING PROHIBITED.] A political committee,
- 27 principal campaign committee, or party unit may not commingle
- 28 its funds with personal funds of officers, members, or
- 29 associates of the committee.
- 30 Subd. 6. [PENALTY.] A person who knowingly violates this
- 31 section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up
- 32 to \$3,000.
- 33 Sec. 17. [10B.04] [POLITICAL FUNDS.]
- 34 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [WHEN REQUIRED.] <u>An association other than</u>
- 35 a political committee or party unit may not contribute more than
- 36 \$100 in aggregate in any one year to candidates, political

- 1 Subdivision 1. [ACCOUNTS; PENALTY.] The treasurer of a
- 2 political committee, political fund, conduit fund, principal
- 3 campaign committee, or party unit must keep an account of:
- 4 (1) the sum of all contributions, except any donation in
- 5 kind valued at \$20 or less, made to the committee, fund, or
- 6 party unit;
- 7 (2) the name and address of each source of a contribution
- 8 made to the committee, fund, or party unit in excess of \$20,
- 9 together with the date and amount of each;
- 10 (3) each expenditure made by the committee, fund, or party
- ll unit, together with the date and amount;
- 12 (4) each approved expenditure made on behalf of the
- 13 committee, fund, or party unit, together with the date and
- 14 amount; and
- 15 (5) the name and address of each political committee,
- 16 political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit to
- 17 which contributions in excess of \$20 have been made, together
- 18 with the date and amount.
- 19 A person who knowingly violates this subdivision is subject
- 20 to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.
- Subd. 2. [RECEIPTS.] The treasurer must obtain a receipted
- 22 bill, stating the particulars, for every expenditure over \$100
- 23 made by, or approved expenditure over \$100 made on behalf of,
- 24 the committee, fund, or party unit, and for any expenditure or
- 25 approved expenditure in a lesser amount if the aggregate amount
- 26 of lesser expenditures and approved expenditures made to the
- 27 same individual or association during the same year exceeds \$100.
- 28 Sec. 20. [10B.07] [REGISTRATION.]
- 29 Subdivision 1. [FIRST REGISTRATION.] The treasurer of a
- 30 political committee, political fund, conduit fund, principal
- 31 campaign committee, or party unit must register with the board
- 32 by filing a statement of organization no later than 14 days
- 33 after the committee, fund, or party unit has received
- 34 contributions or made contributions or expenditures in excess of
- 35 \$100.
- 36 Subd. 2. [FORM.] The statement of organization must

- l committees, or party units or make any approved or independent
- 2 expenditure or expenditure to promote or defeat a ballot
- 3 question unless the contribution or expenditure is made from a
- 4 political fund.
- 5 Subd. 2. [COMMINGLING PROHIBITED.] The contents of a
- 6 political fund may not be commingled with other funds or with
- 7 the personal funds of an officer or member of the fund.
- 8 Subd. 3. [TREASURER.] An association that has a political
- 9 fund must elect or appoint a treasurer of the political fund.
- 10 Subd. 4. [TREASURER VACANCY.] A political fund may not
- 11 accept a contribution or make an expenditure or contribution
- 12 from the political fund while the office of treasurer of the
- 13 political fund is vacant.
- 14 Subd. 5. [DUES OR MEMBERSHIP FEES.] An association may, if
- 15 not prohibited by other law, deposit in its political fund money
- 16 derived from dues or membership fees. Under section 10B.12, the
- 17 treasurer of the fund must disclose the name of any member whose
- 18 dues, membership fees, and contributions deposited in the
- 19 political fund together exceed \$100 in a year.
- 20 Subd. 6. [PENALTY.] A person who knowingly violates this
- 21 section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up
- 22 to \$3,000.
- 23 Sec. 18. [10B.05] [CONDUIT FUNDS.]
- 24 Subdivision 1. [COMMINGLING PROHIBITED.] The contents of a
- 25 conduit fund may not be commingled with other funds or with the
- 26 personal funds of an officer or member of the fund.
- Subd. 2. [TREASURER.] An association that has a conduit
- 28 fund must elect or appoint a treasurer of the fund.
- 29 Subd. 3. [TREASURER VACANCY.] A conduit fund may not
- 30 accept a contribution or make an expenditure or contribution
- 31 from the fund while the office of treasurer of the fund is
- 32 vacant.
- 33 Subd. 4. [PENALTY.] A person who knowingly violates this
- 34 section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up
- 35 to \$3,000.
- 36 Sec. 19. [10B.06] [ACCOUNTS THAT MUST BE KEPT.]

- l include:
- 2 (1) the name and address of the committee, fund, or party
- 3 unit;
- 4 (2) the name and address of the chair of a political
- 5 committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit;
- 6 (3) the name and address of any supporting association of a
- 7 political fund or conduit fund;
- 8 (4) the name and address of the treasurer and any deputy
- 9 treasurers and, for a principal campaign committee, any other
- 10 individual authorized to accept contributions on behalf of the
- 11 principal campaign committee;
- 12 (5) a listing of all depositories or safe deposit boxes
- 13 used; and
- 14 (6) for the state committee of a political party only, a
- 15 <u>list of its party units.</u>
- Subd. 3. [FAILURE TO FILE; PENALTY.] The board must send a
- 17 notice by certified mail to any individual who fails to file a
- 18 statement required by this section. If the individual fails to
- 19 file a statement within ten business days after the notice was
- 20 sent, the board may impose a late filing fee of \$5 per day, not
- 21 to exceed \$100, commencing with the 11th day after the notice
- 22 was sent.
- The board must send an additional notice by certified mail
- 24 to any individual who fails to file a statement within 14 days
- 25 after the first notice was sent by the board that the individual
- 26 may be subject to a civil penalty for failure to file the
- 27 report. An individual who fails to file the statement within
- 28 seven days after the second notice was sent by the board is
- 29 subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.
- 30 Sec. 21. [10B.08] [CONTRIBUTIONS.]
- 31 Subdivision 1. [ANONYMOUS CONTRIBUTIONS.] A political
- 32 committee, political fund, conduit fund, principal campaign
- 33 committee, or party unit may not retain an anonymous
- 34 contribution in excess of \$20, but must forward it to the board
- 35 for deposit in the general fund.
- 36 Subd. 2. [SOURCE; AMOUNT; DATE.] An individual who

- 1 receives a contribution in excess of \$20 for a political
- 2 committee, political fund, conduit fund, principal campaign
- 3 committee, or party unit must, on demand of the treasurer,
- 4 inform the treasurer of the name and, if known, the address of
- 5 the source of the contribution, the amount of the contribution,
- 6 and the date it was received.
- 7 Subd. 3. [DEPOSIT.] All contributions received by or on
- 8 behalf of a candidate, principal campaign committee, political
- 9 committee, political fund, conduit fund, or party unit must be
- 10 deposited in an account designated "Campaign Fund of
- 11 (name of candidate, committee, fund, or party unit)." All
- 12 contributions must be deposited promptly upon receipt and,
- 13 except for contributions received during the last three days of
- 14 a reporting period as described in section 10B.12, must be
- 15 deposited during the reporting period in which they were
- 16 received. A contribution received during the last three days of
- 17 a reporting period must be deposited within 72 hours after
- 18 receipt and must be reported as received during the reporting
- 19 period whether or not it was deposited within that period. A
- 20 candidate, principal campaign committee, political committee,
- 21 political fund, conduit fund, or party unit may refuse to accept
- 22 a contribution. A deposited contribution may be returned to the
- 23 contributor within 60 days after deposit. A contribution
- 24 deposited and not returned within 60 days after that deposit
- 25 must be reported as accepted.
- Subd. 4. [EXCESS.] A treasurer of a principal campaign
- 27 committee of a candidate may not deposit a contribution that on
- 28 its face exceeds the limit on contributions to the candidate
- 29 prescribed by section 10B.13 unless, at the time of deposit, the
- 30 treasurer issues a check to the source for the amount of the
- 31 excess.
- 32 Subd. 5. [ATTRIBUTABLE CONTRIBUTIONS.] Contributions made
- 33 to a candidate or principal campaign committee that are directed
- 34 to the candidate or principal campaign committee by a political
- 35 fund, committee, or party unit must be reported as attributable
- 36 to the political fund, committee, or party unit and count toward

- 1 the contribution limits of that fund, committee, or political
- 2 party specified in section 10B.13, if the fund, committee, or
- 3 party was organized or is operated primarily to direct
- 4 contributions other than from its own money to one or more
- 5 candidates or principal campaign committees. The treasurer of
- 6 the political fund, committee, or party unit must advise the
- 7 candidate or the candidate's principal campaign committee if the
- 8 contribution or contributions are not from the money of the
- 9 fund, committee, or party unit and the original source of the
- 10 money. As used in this subdivision, "direct" includes, but is
- 11 not limited to, order, command, control, or instruct. A
- 12 violation of this subdivision is a violation of section 10B.15.
- Subd. 6. [RELATED COMMITTEES.] An individual, association,
- 14 political committee, political fund, or party unit may
- 15 establish, finance, maintain, or control a political committee,
- 16 political fund, or party unit. One who does this is a
- 17 "parent." The political committee, fund, or party unit so
- 18 established, financed, maintained, or controlled is a
- 19 "subsidiary." If the parent is an association, the association
- 20 must create a political committee or political fund to serve as
- 21 the parent for reporting purposes. A subsidiary must report its
- 22 contribution to a candidate or principal campaign committee as
- 23 attributable to its parent, and the contribution is counted
- 24 toward the contribution limits in section 10B.13 of the parent
- 25 as well as of the subsidiary.
- Subd. 7. [PENALTY.] A person who knowingly violates this
- 27 section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up
- 28 to \$3,000.
- 29 Subd. 8. [REGISTRATION NUMBER ON CHECKS.] A contribution
- 30 made to a candidate by a lobbyist, political committee,
- 31 political fund, conduit fund, or party unit must show the name
- 32 of the lobbyist, political committee, political fund, conduit
- 33 fund, or party unit and the number under which it is registered
- 34 with the board.
- 35 Sec. 22. [10B.09] [EARMARKING CONTRIBUTIONS PROHIBITED.]
- An individual, political committee, political fund,

- 1 principal campaign committee, or party unit may not solicit or
- 2 accept a contribution from any source with the express or
- 3 implied condition that the contribution or any part of it be
- 4 directed to a particular candidate other than the initial
- 5 recipient. A person who knowingly accepts an earmarked
- 6 contribution is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and subject to a
- 7 civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.
- 8 Sec. 23. [10B.10] [EXPENDITURES.]
- 9 <u>Subdivision 1. [AUTHORIZATION.] A political committee,</u>
- 10 political fund, conduit fund, principal campaign committee, or
- 11 party unit may not expend money unless the expenditure is
- 12 authorized by the treasurer or deputy treasurer of that
- 13 committee, fund, or party unit.
- 14 Subd. 2. [WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.] An individual or
- 15 association may not make an approved expenditure of more than
- 16 \$20 without receiving written authorization from the treasurer
- 17 of the principal campaign committee of the candidate who
- 18 approved the expenditure stating the amount that may be spent
- 19 and the purpose of the expenditure.
- 20 Subd. 3. [PETTY CASH.] The treasurer or deputy treasurer
- 21 of a political committee, principal campaign committee, or party
- 22 unit may sign vouchers for petty cash of up to \$100 per week for
- 23 statewide elections or \$20 per week for legislative elections,
- 24 to be used for miscellaneous expenditures.
- Subd. 4. [PERSONAL LOANS.] A principal campaign committee,
- 26 political committee, political fund, or party unit may not lend
- 27 money it has raised to anyone for purposes not related to the
- 28 conduct of a campaign.
- 29 Subd. 5. [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES.] An individual,
- 30 political committee, political fund, principal campaign
- 31 committee, or party unit that independently solicits or accepts
- 32 contributions or makes independent expenditures on behalf of a
- 33 candidate must publicly disclose that the expenditure is an
- 34 independent expenditure. All written communications with those
- 35 from whom contributions are independently solicited or accepted
- 36 or to whom independent expenditures are made on behalf of a

- 1 candidate must contain a statement in conspicuous type that the
- 2 activity is an independent expenditure and is not approved by
- 3 the candidate nor is the candidate responsible for it. Similar
- 4 language must be included in all oral communications, in
- 5 conspicuous type on the front page of all literature and
- 6 advertisements published or posted, and at the end of all
- 7 broadcast advertisements made by that individual, political
- 8 committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or
- 9 party unit on the candidate's behalf.
- Subd. 6. [PENALTY.] A person who knowingly violates
- 11 subdivision 2 is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board
- 12 of up to \$3,000.
- Sec. 24. [10B.11] [TIME FOR RENDERING BILLS, CHARGES, OR
- 14 CLAIMS; PENALTY.]
- A person who has a bill, charge, or claim against a
- 16 political committee, political fund, principal campaign
- 17 committee, or party unit for an expenditure must render in
- 18 writing to the treasurer of the committee, fund, or party unit
- 19 the bill, charge, or claim within 60 days after the material or
- 20 service is provided. A person who knowingly violates this
- 21 section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up
- 22 to \$3,000.
- Sec. 25. [10B.12] [CAMPAIGN REPORTS.]
- Subdivision 1. [FIRST FILING; DURATION.] The treasurer of
- 25 a political committee, political fund, conduit fund, principal
- 26 campaign committee, or party unit must begin to file the reports
- 27 required by this section in the first year it receives
- 28 contributions or makes contributions or expenditures in excess
- 29 of \$100 and must continue to file until the committee, fund, or
- 30 party unit is terminated. If the position of treasurer of a
- 31 principal campaign committee, political committee, political
- 32 fund, or party unit is vacant, the candidate, chair of a
- 33 political committee or party unit, or association officer of a
- 34 political fund is responsible for filing reports required by
- 35 this section.
- Subd. 2. [TIME FOR FILING.] (a) The reports must be filed

- 1 with the board on or before January 31 of each year and
- 2 additional reports must be filed as required and in accordance
- 3 with paragraphs (b) to (d).
- 4 (b) In each year in which the name of the candidate is on
- 5 the ballot, the reports of the principal campaign committee must
- 6 be filed by April 30, July 31, and November 30, and 15 days
- 7 before a primary and ten days before a general election, seven
- 8 days before a special primary and a special election, and ten
- 9 days after a special election cycle.
- 10 (c) In each general election year, a political committee,
- 11 political fund, conduit fund, or party unit must file reports by
- 12 April 30, July 31, and November 30, and 15 days before a primary
- 13 and ten days before a general election.
- (d) A political committee, political fund, conduit fund, or
- 15 party unit that makes contributions or expenditures related to a
- 16 special election must file reports on the contributions or
- 17 expenditures seven days before the special primary and special
- 18 election and ten days after the special election cycle.
- 19 Subd. 3. [ELECTRONIC FILING; PUBLICATION.] When
- 20 contributions or expenditures exceed \$5,000 in a year, the
- 21 report must be filed with the board in an electronic format
- 22 approved by the board. Regardless of whether the report is
- 23 filed electronically, the board must publish the report on its
- 24 Web site within seven days after the date it was due. The
- 25 publication must be in a form that permits a user of the Web
- 26 site to search the reports and prepare comparisons and
- 27 cross-tabulations among the various candidates, contributors,
- 28 vendors, and committees.
- 29 Subd. 4. [CONTENTS OF REPORT; POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND
- 30 POLITICAL FUNDS.] (a) The report by a political committee or
- 31 political fund must disclose the amount of liquid assets on hand
- 32 at the beginning of the reporting period.
- 33 (b) The report must disclose the name, address, and
- 34 employer, or occupation if self-employed, of each individual or
 - 35 association that has made one or more contributions to the
 - 36 reporting entity, including the purchase of tickets for a

- 1 fund-raising effort, that in aggregate within the year exceed
- 2 \$50, together with the amount and date of each contribution, and
- 3 the aggregate amount of contributions within the year from each
- 4 source so disclosed. A donation in kind must be disclosed at
- 5 its fair market value. An approved expenditure must be listed
- 6 as a donation in kind. A donation in kind is considered
- 7 consumed in the reporting period in which it is received. The
- 8 names of contributors must be listed in alphabetical order.
- 9 Contributions from the same contributor must be listed under the
- 10 same name. When a contribution received from a contributor in a
- 11 reporting period is added to previously reported unitemized
- 12 contributions from the same contributor and the aggregate
- 13 exceeds the disclosure threshold of this paragraph, the name,
- 14 address, and employer, or occupation if self-employed, of the
- 15 contributor must then be listed on the report.
- 16 (c) The report must disclose the sum of contributions to
- 17 the reporting entity and the sum of all contributions received
- 18 through each conduit fund and through all conduit funds during
- 19 the reporting period. The report must include the name and
- 20 registration number of each conduit fund from which a
- 21 contribution was received.
- 22 (d) The report must disclose each loan made or received by
- 23 the reporting entity within the year in aggregate in excess of
- 24 \$50, continuously reported until repaid or forgiven, together
- 25 with the name, address, occupation, and principal place of
- 26 business, if any, of the lender and any endorser, and the date
- 27 and amount of the loan. If a loan made to the principal
- 28 campaign committee of a candidate is forgiven or is repaid by an
- 29 entity other than that principal campaign committee, it must be
- 30 reported as a contribution for the year in which the loan was
- 31 made.
- (e) The report must disclose each receipt over \$50 during
- 33 the reporting period not otherwise listed under paragraphs (b)
- 34 to (d).
- 35 (f) The report must disclose the sum of all receipts of the
- 36 reporting entity during the reporting period.

- 1 (g) The report must disclose the name and address of each
- 2 individual or association to whom aggregate expenditures,
- 3 including approved expenditures, have been made by or on behalf
- 4 of the reporting entity within the year in excess of \$100,
- 5 together with the amount, date, and purpose of each expenditure
- 6 and the name and address of, and office sought by, each
- 7 candidate on whose behalf the expenditure was made,
- 8 identification of the ballot question that the expenditure was
- 9 intended to promote or defeat, and in the case of independent
- 10 expenditures made in opposition to a candidate, the candidate's
- 11 name, address, and office sought. A reporting entity making an
- 12 expenditure on behalf of more than one candidate for state or
- 13 legislative office must allocate the expenditure among the
- 14 candidates on a reasonable cost basis and report the allocation
- 15 for each candidate.
- 16 (h) The report must disclose the sum of all expenditures
- 17 made by or on behalf of the reporting entity during the
- 18 reporting period.
- 19 (i) The report must disclose the amount and nature of an
- 20 advance of credit incurred by the reporting entity, continuously
- 21 reported until paid or forgiven. If an advance of credit
- 22 incurred by the principal campaign committee of a candidate is
- 23 forgiven by the creditor or paid by an entity other than that
- 24 principal campaign committee, it must be reported as a donation
- 25 in kind for the year in which the advance of credit was made.
- 26 (j) The report must disclose the name and address of each
- 27 political committee, political fund, principal campaign
- 28 committee, or party unit to which contributions have been made
- 29 that aggregate in excess of \$100 within the year and the amount
- 30 and date of each contribution.
- 31 (k) The report must disclose the sum of all contributions
- 32 made by the reporting entity during the reporting period.
- 33 (1) The report must disclose the name and address of each
- 34 individual or association to whom noncampaign disbursements have
- 35 been made that aggregate in excess of \$100 within the year by or
- 36 on behalf of the reporting entity and the amount, date, and

- 1 purpose of each noncampaign disbursement.
- 2 (m) The report must disclose the sum of all noncampaign
- 3 disbursements made within the year by or on behalf of the
- 4 reporting entity.
- 5 (n) The report must disclose the name and address of a
- 6 nonprofit corporation that provides administrative assistance to
- 7 a political committee or political fund as authorized by section
- 8 211B.15, subdivision 17, the type of administrative assistance
- 9 provided, and the aggregate fair market value of each type of
- 10 assistance provided to the political committee or political fund
- 11 during the reporting period.
- Subd. 5. [CONTENTS OF REPORT; CONDUIT FUNDS.] A report by
- 13 a conduit fund under this section must disclose the sum of all
- 14 contributions received by the fund and the sum of all
- 15 contributions made to each political committee, political fund,
- 16 principal campaign committee, or party unit and to all of them
- 17 together during the reporting period. The report must include
- 18 the registration number of each recipient of contributions from
- 19 the conduit fund.
- 20 Subd. 6. [PERIOD OF REPORT.] A report must cover the
- 21 period from the last day covered by the previous report to seven
- 22 days before the filing date, except that the report due on
- 23 January 31 must cover the period from the last day covered by
- 24 the previous report to December 31.
- Subd. 7. [REPORT OF EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS.] (a) The
- 26 treasurer of the principal campaign committee of a candidate who
- 27 has not signed a spending limit agreement under section 10B.20
- 28 must file with the board within seven days after the committee
- 29 has received aggregate contributions in excess of the
- 30 expenditure limit for any participating opponent of the
- 31 candidate a report disclosing the sum of the excess
- 32 contributions. The treasurer must file an additional report
- 33 each Monday if the committee received additional contributions
- 34 during the week ending the previous Friday.
- 35 (b) During the last three weeks before the primary or
- 36 general election, and during the last two weeks before a special

- l primary or special election, the treasurer must file the report
- 2 within 48 hours after the aggregate contributions received since
- 3 the last report exceed the limit for a single contribution to
- 4 the candidate.
- 5 Subd. 8. [REPORT WHEN NO COMMITTEE.] A candidate who does
- 6 not designate and cause to be formed a principal campaign
- 7 committee and an individual who makes independent expenditures
- 8 or expenditures expressly advocating the approval or defeat of a
- 9 ballot question in aggregate in excess of \$100 in a year must
- 10 file with the board a report containing the information required
- 11 by subdivision 4. Reports required by this subdivision must be
- 12 filed on the dates on which reports by committees, funds, and
- 13 party units are filed.
- 14 <u>Subd. 9.</u> [AFFIDAVIT OF INDEPENDENCE.] <u>An individual,</u>
- 15 political committee, political fund, or party unit filing a
- 16 report or statement disclosing an independent expenditure under
- 17 subdivision 4, 8, or 10 must file with the report an affidavit
- 18 naming the candidate whose nomination, election, or defeat the
- 19 independent expenditure was intended to advocate and stating
- 20 that the disclosed expenditures were not made with the
- 21 authorization or expressed or implied consent of, or in
- 22 cooperation or in concert with, or at the request or suggestion
- 23 of any candidate or any candidate's principal campaign committee
- 24 or agent.
- 25 Subd. 10. [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES; NOTICE; REPORT.] (a)
- 26 Within 48 hours after an individual, political committee,
- 27 political fund, or party unit causes to be disseminated a
- 28 communication that has been or will be paid for in whole or in
- 29 part by one or more independent expenditures that in aggregate
- 30 within the election cycle exceed \$500, the individual, political
- 31 committee, political fund, or party unit must file with the
- 32 board a notice of the intent to make the independent expenditure.
- 33 (b) The notice must contain the information with respect to
- 34 the expenditures that is required to be reported under
- 35 subdivision 4, paragraph (g), except that if an expenditure is
- 36 reported before it is made, the notice must include a reasonable

- 1 estimate of the anticipated amount. Each additional expenditure
- 2 requires a new notice.
- 3 (c) The notice must also include a description of the
- 4 content of the communication for which the expenditure was or
- 5 will be made, including a copy of any printed advertisement or a
- 6 transcript of any broadcast advertisement. If the advertisement
- 7 was printed or broadcast more than once in the same form, the
- 8 description must include a list of the date, time, and location
- 9 of each printing or broadcast. If the advertisement was printed
- 10 or broadcast in substantially the same form for more than one
- 11 candidate, the description need include only a copy of the
- 12 standard form, a description of the content that was different
- 13 for different candidates, and a list of the candidates on whose
- 14 behalf it was printed or broadcast. A complaint alleging a
- 15 violation of this paragraph must be brought no later than three
- 16 months after the notice was due.
- 17 (d) During the last three weeks before the primary or
- 18 general election, and during the last two weeks before a special
- 19 primary or special election, the notice must be filed within 24
- 20 hours after the communication is disseminated.
- 21 (e) An individual or association may file a complaint with
- 22 the board that a required notice was not filed or that a notice
- 23 filed under this subdivision was false. The board must
- 24 determine the complaint promptly. If the board determines that
- 25 a notice was false and the board has distributed a public
- 26 subsidy to a candidate based on the false notice, the candidate
- 27 must return the subsidy to the board.
- 28 Subd. 11. [STATEMENT OF INACTIVITY.] If a reporting entity
- 29 has no receipts or expenditures during a reporting period, the
- 30 treasurer must file with the board at the time required by this
- 31 section a statement to that effect.
- 32 Subd. 12. [EXEMPTION FROM DISCLOSURE.] The board must
- 33 exempt a member of or contributor to an association, or any
- 34 other individual, from the requirements of this section if the
- 35 member, contributor, or other individual demonstrates by clear
- 36 and convincing evidence that disclosure would expose the member

- 1 or contributor to economic reprisals, loss of employment, or
- 2 threat of physical coercion.
- 3 An association may seek an exemption for all of its members
- 4 or contributors if it demonstrates by clear and convincing
- 5 evidence that a substantial number of its members or
- 6 contributors would suffer a restrictive effect on their freedom
- 7 of association if members were required to seek exemptions
- 8 individually.
- 9 Subd. 13. [EXEMPTION PROCEDURE.] An individual or
- 10 association seeking an exemption under subdivision 12 must
- ll submit a written application for exemption to the board. The
- 12 board, without hearing, must grant or deny the exemption within
- 13 30 days after receiving the application and must issue a written
- 14 order stating the reasons for its action. The board must
- 15 publish its order in the State Register and give notice to all
- 16 parties known to the board to have an interest in the matter.
- 17 If the board receives a written objection to its action from any
- 18 party within 20 days after publication of its order and
- 19 notification of interested parties, the board must hold a
- 20 contested case hearing on the matter. Upon the filing of a
- 21 timely objection from the applicant, an order denying an
- 22 exemption is suspended pending the outcome of the contested
- 23 case. If no timely objection is received, the exemption
- 24 continues in effect until a written objection is filed with the
- 25 board in a succeeding election year. The board must adopt rules
- 26 establishing a procedure so that an individual seeking an
- 27 exemption may proceed anonymously if the individual would be
- 28 exposed to the reprisals listed in subdivision 12 if the
- 29 individual's identity were to be revealed for the purposes of
- 30 the notice or a hearing.
- 31 Subd. 14. [FAILURE TO FILE; PENALTY.] The board must send
- 32 a notice by certified mail to any individual who fails to file a
- 33 report required by this section. If an individual fails to file
- 34 a report due January 31 within ten business days after the
- 35 notice was sent, the board may impose a late filing fee of \$10
- 36 per day, not to exceed \$500, commencing on the 11th day after

- 1 the notice was sent. If an individual fails to file any other
- 2 report due during an election year within three days after the
- 3 date due, regardless of whether the individual has received any
- 4 notice, the board may impose a late filing fee of \$50 per day,
- 5 not to exceed \$500, commencing on the fourth day after the date
- 6 the report was due.
- 7 The board must send an additional notice by certified mail
- 8 to an individual who fails to file a statement within 14 days
- 9 after the first notice was sent by the board that the individual
- 10 may be subject to a civil penalty for failure to file a
- ll statement. An individual who fails to file the statement within
- 12 seven days after the second notice was sent by the board is
- 13 subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.
- 14 Subd. 15. [THIRD-PARTY REIMBURSEMENT.] An individual or
- 15 association filing a report disclosing an expenditure or
- 16 noncampaign disbursement that must be reported and itemized
- 17 under subdivision 4, paragraph (g) or (l), that is a
- 18 reimbursement to a third party must report the purpose of each
- 19 expenditure or disbursement for which the third party is being
- 20 reimbursed. An expenditure or disbursement is a reimbursement
- 21 to a third party if it is for goods or services that were not
- 22 directly provided by the individual or association to whom the
- 23 expenditure or disbursement is made. Third-party reimbursements
- 24 include payments to credit card companies and reimbursement of
- 25 individuals for expenses they have incurred.
- 26 Subd. 16. [REPORTS BY SOLICITORS.] An individual or
- 27 association, other than a candidate or the members of a
- 28 candidate's principal campaign committee, that directly solicits
- 29 and causes others to make contributions to candidates or a party
- 30 unit in a house of the legislature, that aggregate more than
- 31 \$5,000 between January 1 of a general election year and the end
- 32 of the reporting period must file with the board a report
- 33 disclosing the amount of each contribution, the names of the
- 34 contributors, and to whom the contributions were given. The
- 35 report must be filed 15 days before a primary and ten days
- 36 before a general election. The report for each calendar year

- 1 must be filed with the board by January 31 of the following year.
- 2 Subd. 17. [EQUITABLE RELIEF.] A candidate whose opponent
- 3 does not timely file the report due 15 days before the primary,
- 4 the report due ten days before the general election, or the
- 5 notice required under section 10B.17, subdivision 6, may
- 6 petition the district court for immediate equitable relief to
- 7 enforce the filing requirement. A prevailing party under this
- 8 subdivision may be awarded attorney fees and costs by the court.
- 9 Sec. 26. [10B.13] [CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.]
- Subdivision 1. [CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.] (a) Except as
- 11 provided in paragraph (b), a candidate must not permit the
- 12 candidate's principal campaign committee to accept aggregate
- 13 contributions made or delivered by an individual, political
- 14 committee, or political fund in excess of the following:
- (1) to candidates for governor and lieutenant governor
- 16 running together, \$2,000 in an election cycle;
- 17 (2) to a candidate for attorney general, secretary of
- 18 state, or state auditor, \$1,000 in an election cycle;
- 19 (3) to a candidate for state senator, \$500 in an election
- 20 cycle; and
- 21 (4) to a candidate for state representative, \$500 in an
- 22 election cycle.
- 23 (b) A candidate who accepts a public subsidy must not
- 24 permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept
- 25 aggregate contributions made or delivered by an individual,
- 26 political committee, or political fund in excess of \$50 in an
- 27 election cycle.
- 28 (c) The following deliveries are not subject to the
- 29 bundling limitation in this subdivision:
- 30 (1) delivery of contributions collected by a member of the
- 31 candidate's principal campaign committee who was registered with
- 32 the board to accept contributions on behalf of the committee
- 33 before the contributions were accepted; and
- 34 (2) a delivery made by an individual on behalf of the
- 35 individual's spouse.
- 36 (d) A political committee or political fund must not make a

- 1 contribution a candidate is prohibited from accepting.
- 2 Subd. 2. [POLITICAL PARTY AND DISSOLVING PRINCIPAL
- 3 CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE LIMIT.] A nonparticipating candidate must not
- 4 permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept
- 5 contributions, including approved expenditures, from any
- 6 political party units in aggregate in excess of ten times the
- 7 amount that may be contributed to that candidate under
- 8 subdivision 1.
- 9 Subd. 3. [EXCESS LOANS PROHIBITED.] A candidate must not
- 10 permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept a
- ll loan from other than a financial institution for an amount in
- 12 excess of the contribution limits imposed by this section. A
- 13 candidate must not permit the candidate's principal campaign
- 14 committee to accept a loan from a financial institution for
- 15 which the financial institution may hold an endorser of the loan
- 16 liable to pay an amount in excess of the amount that the
- 17 endorser may contribute to that candidate.
- 18 <u>Subd. 4.</u> [CONTRIBUTIONS TO AND FROM OTHER CANDIDATES.] (a)
- 19 A candidate or the treasurer of a candidate's principal campaign
- 20 committee must not accept a contribution from another
- 21 candidate's principal campaign committee or from any other
- 22 committee bearing the contributing candidate's name or title or
- 23 otherwise authorized by the contributing candidate, unless the
- 24 contributing candidate's principal campaign committee is being
- 25 dissolved. A candidate's principal campaign committee must not
- 26 make a contribution to another candidate's principal campaign
- 27 committee, except when the contributing committee is being
- 28 dissolved.
- 29 (b) A principal campaign committee that makes a
- 30 contribution to another principal campaign committee must
- 31 provide with the contribution a written statement of the
- 32 committee's intent to dissolve and terminate its registration
- 33 within 12 months after the contribution was made. If the
- 34 committee fails to dissolve and terminate its registration by
- 35 that time, the board may levy a civil penalty up to four times
- 36 the size of the contribution against the contributing

- 1 committee. A contribution from a terminating principal campaign
- 2 committee that is not accepted by another principal campaign
- 3 committee must be forwarded to the board for deposit in the
- 4 state treasury and credit to the general fund.
- 5 (c) A candidate's principal campaign committee must not
- 6 accept a contribution from, or make a contribution to, a
- 7 committee associated with a person who seeks nomination or
- 8 election to the office of president, senator, or representative
- 9 <u>in Congress of the United States.</u>
- 10 (d) A candidate or the treasurer of a candidate's principal
- 11 campaign committee must not accept a contribution from a
- 12 candidate for political subdivision office in any state, unless
- 13 the contribution is from the personal funds of the candidate for
- 14 political subdivision office. A candidate or the treasurer of a
- 15 candidate's principal campaign committee must not make a
- 16 contribution from the principal campaign committee to a
- 17 candidate for political subdivision office in any state.
- 18 Subd. 5. [LIMITED PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS.] A participating
- 19 candidate may not contribute to the candidate's own campaign
- 20 more than \$500 in an election cycle.
- 21 Subd. 6. [CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CERTAIN TYPES OF
- 22 CONTRIBUTORS.] A candidate must not permit the candidate's
- 23 principal campaign committee to accept a contribution from a
- 24 political committee, political fund, lobbyist, or large
- 25 contributor, if the contribution will cause the aggregate
- 26 contributions from those types of contributors to exceed an
- 27 amount equal to 20 percent of the expenditure limits for the
- 28 office sought by the candidate, provided that the 20 percent
- 29 limit must be rounded to the nearest \$100. For purposes of this
- 30 subdivision, "large contributor" means an individual, other than
- 31 the candidate, who contributes an amount that is more than \$100
- 32 and more than one-half the amount an individual may contribute.
- 33 Subd. 7. [UNREGISTERED ASSOCIATION LIMIT; STATEMENT;
- 34 PENALTY.] (a) The treasurer of a political committee, political
- 35 fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit must not
- 36 accept a contribution of more than \$100 from an association not

- 1 registered under this chapter unless the contribution is
- 2 accompanied by a written statement that meets the disclosure and
- 3 reporting period requirements imposed by section 10B.12. This
- 4 statement must be certified as true and correct by an officer of
- 5 the contributing association. The committee, fund, or party
- 6 unit that accepts the contribution must include a copy of the
- 7 statement with the report that discloses the contribution to the
- 8 board.
- 9 (b) An unregistered association may provide the written
- 10 statement required by this subdivision to no more than three
- 11 committees, funds, or party units in a calendar year. Each
- 12 statement must cover at least the 30 days immediately preceding
- 13 and including the date on which the contribution was made. An
- 14 unregistered association or an officer of it is subject to a
- civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000 if the
- 16 <u>association or its officer:</u>
- (1) fails to provide a written statement as required by
- 18 this subdivision; or
- (2) fails to register after giving the written statement
- 20 required by this subdivision to more than three committees,
- 21 funds, or party units in a calendar year.
- (c) The treasurer of a political committee, political fund,
- 23 principal campaign committee, or party unit who accepts a
- 24 contribution in excess of \$100 from an unregistered association
- 25 <u>without the required written disclosure statement is subject to</u>
- 26 a civil penalty up to four times the amount in excess of \$100.
- 27 <u>Subd. 8.</u> [CONTRIBUTIONS TO POLITICAL COMMITTEES OR FUNDS.]
- 28 The treasurer of a political committee or political fund must
- 29 not permit the political committee or political fund to accept
- 30 aggregate contributions from an individual in an amount more
- 31 than \$1,000 in a calendar year or from another political
- 32 committee or political fund in any amount.
- 33 Subd. 9. [CONTRIBUTIONS TO POLITICAL PARTIES.] (a) An
- 34 individual or association must not give and the treasurer of the
- 35 state committee of a political party must not permit the
- 36 political party to accept aggregate contributions for any

- l purpose from an individual, or from an association that makes
- 2 contributions to candidates, in an amount more than \$10,000 in
- 3 an election cycle.
- 4 (b) A political party unit may not accept a transfer from
- 5 its national party organization, nor from a party unit in any
- 6 other state, unless the transfer is from a separate and
- 7 segregated fund that contains only contributions from
- 8 individuals and associations that would have been permitted
- 9 under the law of this state if they had been made directly to
- 10 the political party unit.
- Subd. 10. [AGGREGATE LIMIT ON INDIVIDUALS.] An individual
- 12 may not contribute more than \$10,000 in aggregate contributions
- 13 for any purpose to all candidates, political parties, political
- 14 committees, and political funds in an election cycle.
- 15 Sec. 27. [10B.14] [CONTRIBUTIONS AND SOLICITATIONS DURING
- 16 LEGISLATIVE SESSION.]
- 17 Subdivision 1. [CONTRIBUTIONS DURING LEGISLATIVE SESSION.]
- 18 (a) A candidate for the legislature or for constitutional
- 19 office, the candidate's principal campaign committee, or a
- 20 political committee or party unit established by all or a part
- 21 of the party organization within a house of the legislature,
- 22 must not solicit or accept a contribution from a registered
- 23 lobbyist, political committee, political fund, or dissolving
- 24 principal campaign committee, or from a party unit established
- 25 by the party organization within a house of the legislature,
- 26 <u>during a regular session of the legislature.</u>
- 27 (b) A registered lobbyist, political committee, political
- 28 fund, or dissolving principal campaign committee, or a party
- 29 unit established by the party organization within a house of the
- 30 legislature, must not make a contribution to a candidate for the
- 31 legislature or for constitutional office, the candidate's
- 32 principal campaign committee, or a political committee or party
- 33 unit established by all or a part of the party organization
- 34 within a house of the legislature during a regular session of
- 35 the legislature.
- 36 Subd. 2. [PARTY UNIT SOLICITATIONS.] A political party

- 1 unit must not solicit or receive at an event hosted by a
- 2 candidate for the legislature or by a candidate for
- 3 constitutional office a contribution from a lobbyist, political
- 4 committee, political fund, or party unit during a regular
- 5 session of the legislature.
- 6 Subd. 3. [DEFINITION.] For purposes of this section,
- 7 <u>"regular session" does not include a special session or the</u>
- 8 interim between the two annual sessions of a biennium.
- 9 Subd. 4. [CIVIL PENALTY.] A candidate, political
- 10 committee, party unit, political fund, principal campaign
- 11 committee, or registered lobbyist that violates this section is
- 12 subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to
- 13 \$3,000. If the board makes a public finding that there is
- 14 probable cause to believe a violation of this section has
- 15 occurred, the board must bring an action, or transmit the
- 16 finding to a county attorney who must bring an action, in the
- 17 district court of Ramsey county, to collect the civil penalty as
- 18 imposed by the board. Penalties paid under this section must be
- 19 deposited in the general fund in the state treasury.
- Subd. 5. [SPECIAL ELECTION.] This section does not apply
- 21 in a legislative special election during the period beginning
- 22 when the person becomes a candidate in the special election and
- 23 ending on the day of the special election.
- Sec. 28. [10B.15] [CIRCUMVENTION PROHIBITED.]
- 25 An individual or association that attempts to circumvent
- 26 this chapter by redirecting a contribution through, or making a
- 27 contribution on behalf of, another individual or association is
- 28 guilty of a gross misdemeanor and subject to a civil penalty
- 29 imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.
- 30 Sec. 29. [10B.16] [POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION REFUND.]
- 31 Subdivision 1. [DEFINITION.] (a) The definition in this
- 32 subdivision applies to this section.
- 33 (b) "Contribution" means a gift of money.
- Subd. 2. [CLAIM; RECEIPT FORM.] (a) A taxpayer may claim a
- 35 refund equal to the amount of the taxpayer's contributions made
- 36 in the calendar year to a political party or party unit, if the

- 1 state chair of the political party has signed and filed with the
- 2 board an agreement not to make independent expenditures as
- 3 provided in section 10B.19, and the agreement has not been
- 4 rescinded. The refund for an individual must not exceed \$50 and
- 5 for a married couple, filing jointly, must not exceed \$100.
- 6 (b) A refund of a contribution is allowed only if the
- 7 taxpayer files a form required by the commissioner of revenue
- 8 and attaches to the form a copy of an official refund receipt
- 9 form issued by the party and signed by the party chair, after
- 10 the contribution was received. For a taxpayer who files a claim
- ll for refund via the Internet or other electronic means, the
- 12 commissioner may accept the number on the official receipt as
- 13 documentation that a contribution was made rather than the
- 14 actual receipt. The board must make available to a political
- 15 party, on request, a supply of official refund receipt forms
- 16 that state in boldface type that a contributor who is given a
- 17 receipt form is eligible to claim a refund as provided in this
- 18 section and that the political party has signed an agreement not
- 19 to make independent expenditures. The forms must provide
- 20 duplicate copies of the receipt to be attached to the
- 21 contributor's claim. The receipt forms must be numbered, and
- 22 the data on the receipt that are not public must be made
- 23 available to the board upon its request. A party unit must
- 24 return to the board with its termination report or destroy any
- 25 official receipt forms that have not been issued.
- 26 (c) If the state chair of a political party has not signed
- 27 an agreement under section 10B.19, or has rescinded the
- 28 agreement, and the chair or treasurer of a party unit willfully
- 29 issues an official refund receipt form or a facsimile of one to
- 30 any of the party's contributors, the issuer of the receipt is
- 31 guilty of a misdemeanor.
- 32 (d) A claim must be filed with the commissioner of revenue
- 33 no sooner than March 4 of each odd-numbered year in which the
- 34 contribution was made and no sooner than January 1 of each
- 35 even-numbered year in which the contribution was made and no
- 36 later than April 15 of the calendar year following the calendar

- l year in which the contribution was made. A taxpayer may file
- 2 only one claim per calendar year. Amounts paid by the
- 3 commissioner after June 15 of the calendar year following the
- 4 calendar year in which the contribution was made must include
- 5 interest at the rate specified in section 270.76.
- 6 Subd. 3. [COPIES OF FORM.] The commissioner shall make
- 7 copies of the form available to political party units upon
- 8 request.
- 9 Subd. 4. [DATA PRIVACY.] The following data collected or
- 10 maintained by the commissioner under this subdivision are
- ll private: the identities of individuals claiming a refund and
- 12 the amount of each contribution.
- Subd. 5. [REPORT.] The commissioner shall report to the
- 14 campaign finance and public disclosure board by each August 1 a
- 15 summary showing the total number and aggregate amount of
- 16 political contribution refunds made on behalf of each political
- 17 party. These data are public.
- Subd. 6. [APPROPRIATION.] The amount necessary to pay
- 19 claims for the refund provided in this section is appropriated
- 20 from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue.
- Sec. 30. [10B.17] [SPENDING LIMITS.]
- 22 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [LIMITS ARE VOLUNTARY.] The expenditure
- 23 limits imposed by this section on a candidate apply only to a
- 24 candidate who has signed an agreement under section 10B.19 to be
- 25 bound by them as a condition of receiving a public subsidy for
- 26 the candidate's campaign. The prohibition imposed by this
- 27 section on a political party applies only to a political party
- 28 that has signed and not rescinded an agreement under section
- 29 10B.19 to be bound by it as a condition of receiving a public
- 30 subsidy for the party's activities.
- 31 Subd. 2. [AMOUNTS.] (a) The principal campaign committee
- 32 of a candidate must not make campaign expenditures nor permit
- 33 approved expenditures to be made on behalf of the candidate
- 34 during an election cycle that result in aggregate expenditures
- 35 in excess of the sums authorized in this subdivision.
- 36 (b) The principal campaign committee of a candidate may

- 1 make expenditures or permit approved expenditures to be made on
- 2 behalf of the candidate during an election cycle and before the
- 3 candidate files an affidavit of qualifying contributions under
- 4 section 10B.20 in the following amounts:
- 5 (1) for governor and lieutenant governor, running together,
- 6 \$50,000;
- 7 (2) for attorney general, secretary of state, and state
- 8 auditor, separately, \$25,000;
- 9 (3) for state senator, \$8,000; and
- 10 (4) for state representative, \$4,000.
- 11 (c) The principal campaign committee of a candidate may
- 12 spend the public subsidy as authorized under section 10B.24.
- 13 (d) If a special election cycle occurs during a general
- 14 election cycle, expenditures by or on behalf of a candidate in
- 15 the special election do not count as expenditures by or on
- 16 behalf of the candidate in the general election.
- Subd. 3. [AGGREGATED EXPENDITURES.] If a candidate makes
- 18 expenditures from more than one principal campaign committee for
- 19 nomination or election to statewide office in the same election
- 20 cycle, the amount of expenditures from all of the candidate's
- 21 principal campaign committees for statewide office for that
- 22 election cycle must be aggregated for purposes of applying the
- 23 limits on expenditures under subdivision 2.
- 24 Subd. 4. [GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR AS A SINGLE
- 25 CANDIDATE.] For the purposes of this chapter, a candidate for
- 26 governor and a candidate for lieutenant governor, running
- 27 together, are considered a single candidate. All expenditures
- 28 made by or all approved expenditures made on behalf of the
- 29 candidate for lieutenant governor are considered to be
- 30 expenditures by or approved expenditures on behalf of the
- 31 candidate for governor.
- 32 <u>Subd. 5.</u> [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES.] The principal
- 33 campaign committee of a candidate must not make independent
- 34 expenditures.
- 35 Subd. 6. [RELEASE FROM EXPENDITURE LIMITS.] (a) After the
- 36 <u>deadline for filing a spending limit agreement under section</u>

- 1 10B.19, a candidate who has agreed to be bound by the
- 2 expenditure limits imposed by this section as a condition of
- 3 receiving a public subsidy for the candidate's campaign may
- 4 choose to be released from the expenditure limits but remain
- 5 eligible to receive a public subsidy if the candidate has an
- 6 opponent who has not agreed to be bound by the limits and who
- 7 has received contributions during that election cycle in excess
- 8 of the sum of:
- 9 (1) the amounts listed in subdivision 2, paragraph (b),
- 10 that the candidate is allowed to spend before filing an
- 11 <u>affidavit of contributions;</u>
- (2) the limit set in section 10B.13, subdivision 2,
- 13 paragraph (a), for contributions from political party units to
- 14 the candidate; and
- 15 (3) the public subsidy the participating candidate has
- 16 received through that part of the election cycle.
- Before the primary election, a candidate's "opponents" are
- 18 only those who will appear on the ballot of the same party in
- 19 the primary election.
- (b) A candidate who has not agreed to be bound by
- 21 expenditure limits, or the candidate's principal campaign
- 22 committee, must file written notice with the board and provide
- 23 written notice to any opponent of the candidate for the same
- 24 office within seven days after exceeding the limit in paragraph
- 25 (a). The notice must state only that the candidate or
- 26 candidate's principal campaign committee has received
- 27 contributions in excess of the limit in paragraph (a).
- (c) Upon receipt of the notice, the candidate who had
- 29 agreed to be bound by the limits may file with the board a
- 30 notice that the candidate chooses to be no longer bound by the
- 31 expenditure limits. A notice of a candidate's choice not to be
- 32 bound by the expenditure limits that is based on the conduct of
- 33 an opponent in the state primary election may not be filed more
- 34 than one day after the state canvassing board has declared the
- 35 results of the state primary.
- 36 (d) A candidate who has agreed to be bound by the

- l expenditure limits imposed by this section and whose opponent in
- 2 the general election has chosen, as provided in paragraph (c),
- 3 not to be bound by the expenditure limits because of the conduct
- 4 of an opponent in the primary election is no longer bound by the
- 5 limits but remains eligible to receive a public subsidy.
- 6 Subd. 7. [INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES BY POLITICAL
- 7 PARTIES.] A political party or party unit must not make an
- 8 <u>independent expenditure</u>.
- 9 Sec. 31. [10B.18] [MULTICANDIDATE POLITICAL PARTY
- 10 EXPENDITURES.]
- Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter, the
- 12 following expenditures by a party unit, or two or more party
- 13 units acting together, with at least one party unit being either
- 14 the state committee or the party organization within a
- 15 congressional district, county, or legislative district, are not
- 16 considered contributions to or expenditures on behalf of a
- 17 candidate for the purposes of section 10B.13 or 10B.17 and must
- 18 not be allocated to candidates under section 10B.12, subdivision
- 19 4, paragraph (g):
- 20 (1) expenditures not on behalf of any candidate;
- 21 (2) expenditures on behalf of candidates of that party
- 22 generally without referring to any of them specifically by name
- 23 or image in a published, posted, or broadcast advertisement; or
- 24 (3) expenditures for the preparation, display, mailing, or
- 25 other distribution of an official party sample ballot listing
- 26 the names of three or more individuals whose names are to appear
- 27 on the ballot.
- Sec. 32. [10B.19] [SPENDING LIMIT AGREEMENT.]
- 29 Subdivision 1. [AGREEMENT BY CANDIDATE.] (a) As a
- 30 condition of receiving a public subsidy, a candidate must sign
- 31 and file with the board a written agreement in which the
- 32 candidate agrees that the candidate will comply with sections
- 33 10B.13, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 10B.17; and 10B.23.
- 34 (b) Before the first day of filing for office, the board
- 35 must forward agreement forms to all filing officers. The board
- 36 must also provide agreement forms to candidates on request at

- 1 any time. The candidate must file the agreement with the board
- 2 no sooner than January 1 in the general election year and no
- 3 later than the day after the candidate files the affidavit of
- 4 candidacy for the office. An agreement may not be filed with
- 5 the board after that date. An agreement once filed may not be
- 6 rescinded.
- 7 (c) The board must notify the commissioner of revenue of
- 8 any agreement filed under this subdivision.
- 9 Subd. 2. [HOW LONG AGREEMENT IS EFFECTIVE.] The agreement,
- 10 insofar as it relates to the expenditure limits in section
- 11 10B.17 and the contribution limit in section 10B.13, subdivision
- 12 5, remains effective for candidates until the dissolution of the
- 13 principal campaign committee of the candidate or the end of the
- 14 first election cycle completed after the agreement was filed,
- 15 whichever occurs first.
- 16 Subd. 3. [AGREEMENT BY POLITICAL PARTY.] (a) As a
- 17 condition of receiving a public subsidy, the chair of the state
- 18 committee of a political party must sign and file with the board
- 19 before the first March 1 of a general election cycle a written
- 20 agreement in which the state committee agrees that the political
- 21 party and all its party units will comply with section 10B.17.
- 22 An agreement once filed may not be rescinded after the first
- 23 March 4 of a general election cycle.
- 24 (b) The board must provide agreement forms to political
- 25 parties on request at any time.
- 26 (c) The agreement not to make independent expenditures
- 27 remains in effect until it is rescinded, or the end of the first
- 28 general election cycle completed after the agreement was filed,
- 29 or the dissolution of the political party, whichever occurs
- 30 <u>first.</u>
- 31 (d) The board must notify the commissioner of revenue of
- 32 any agreement filed or rescinded under this subdivision.
- 33 Sec. 33. [10B.20] [QUALIFYING CONTRIBUTIONS.]
- 34 Subdivision 1. [AMOUNTS.] In addition to the requirements
- 35 of section 10B.19, to be eligible to receive a public subsidy
- 36 under section 10B.24, a candidate must receive qualifying

- 1 contributions from individuals eligible to vote in this state
- 2 and, in the case of a legislative candidate, at least one-half
- 3 from individuals eligible to vote for the candidate, in the
- 4 amount indicated for the office sought, counting only the first
- 5 \$5 received from each contributor:
- 6 (1) candidates for governor and lieutenant governor,
- 7 running together, \$22,000;
- 8 (2) candidates for attorney general, secretary of state,
- 9 and state auditor, separately, \$12,500;
- 10 (3) candidates for the senate, \$1,800; and
- 11 (4) candidates for the house of representatives, \$900.
- A candidate for statewide office must receive at least five
- 13 percent of the qualifying amount from residents of each
- 14 congressional district.
- The amounts in clauses (3) and (4) must be adjusted
- 16 following each decennial federal census to represent the ideal
- 17 population of a senate or house district, respectively, times
- 18 .025, rounded to the nearest \$100.
- 19 Subd. 2. [STATEMENT OF INTENT TO PARTICIPATE.] A candidate
- 20 who intends to participate in the public subsidy program must
- 21 file with the board, in a form approved by the board, a
- 22 statement of intent to participate. The statement may not be
- 23 filed before the beginning of the election cycle.
- Subd. 3. [RECEIPT.] The board must make available to each
- 25 candidate who has filed a statement of intent to participate in
- 26 the public subsidy program copies of the official contribution
- 27 receipt form designed by the board. The receipt must state that
- 28 the contributor understands that the purpose of the contribution
- 29 is to help the candidate qualify for a public subsidy. The form
- 30 must include space for the contributor's printed name,
- 31 signature, and home address, and the name of the candidate on
- 32 whose behalf the contribution was made. The candidate or the
- 33 treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign committee must
- 34 provide to the contributor a receipt, which must be properly
- 35 completed and signed by the contributor and returned to the
- 36 candidate. The candidate must keep one copy of the receipt and

- 1 file a second copy with the board, along with the affidavit of
- 2 contributions required by subdivision 4 and a list, in an
- 3 electronic format approved by the board, of the names and home
- 4 addresses of the contributors and indicating whether the
- 5 contributor is eligible to vote for the candidate.
- 6 Subd. 4. [AFFIDAVIT.] No sooner than January 1 in the
- 7 general election year and no later than the day after the
- 8 candidate files the affidavit of candidacy for the office, a
- 9 candidate who intends to participate in the public subsidy
- 10 program, or the treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign
- 11 committee, must file with the board an affidavit stating that,
- 12 since January 1 in the year before the general election year,
- 13 the candidate's principal campaign committee has received
- 14 qualifying contributions in the amount specified in subdivision
- 15 1.
- 16 Subd. 5. [SPECIAL ELECTIONS.] A candidate for a vacancy to
- 17 be filled at a special election must receive qualifying
- 18 contributions in one-third the amounts specified in subdivision
- 19 1. If the filing period for the special election does not
- 20 coincide with the filing period for the general election, the
- 21 candidate must submit the affidavit required by this section to
- 22 the board within five days after filing the affidavit of
- 23 candidacy.
- Sec. 34. [10B.21] [STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND.]
- 25 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [ESTABLISHED.] <u>An account is established in </u>
- 26 the special revenue fund of the state known as the "state
- 27 elections campaign fund."
- Subd. 2. [SPENDING CAP.] The board must not spend from the
- 29 state elections campaign fund during a calendar year more than
- 30 \$5 times the number of Minnesota residents who filed personal
- 31 income tax returns during the previous calendar year. The board
- 32 may exceed this limit during a calendar year, provided it is
- 33 offset by an equal reduction of the limit during another
- 34 calendar year during the same gubernatorial election cycle.
- Subd. 3. [EXCESS MONEY.] At least once each year the
- 36 commissioner of finance must forecast the amount of revenue the

- 1 state elections campaign fund will collect over the next four
- 2 years and the time the revenue will be available. Whenever the
- 3 commissioner determines that the balance in the fund is greater
- 4 than will be needed to meet current debts plus anticipated
- 5 expenses, taking into account the revenue forecast, the
- 6 commissioner must transfer the excess balance to the general
- 7 fund. The amount transferred is appropriated from the general
- 8 fund to the Board of Public Defense.
- 9 Subd. 4. [DEFICIENCY.] At least once each year, the board
- 10 must forecast the amount of public subsidy from the state
- 11 elections campaign fund for which all candidates will qualify
- 12 for the following calendar year. By the end of each year, the
- 13 board must announce whether the amount that will be needed the
- 14 following year for public subsidies from the state elections
- 15 campaign fund will exceed the amount that will be available. If
- 16 the board determines that the fund will be deficient, the board
- 17 may include in the announcement decreases in the amounts of
- 18 public subsidies that will be paid, in the following order:
- 19 (1) first, the board may announce a decrease in the rate at
- 20 which a public subsidy will be paid to match excess
- 21 contributions under section 10B.24, subdivision 7, and
- 22 independent expenditures under section 10B.24, subdivision 8;
- 23 and
- 24 (2) second, the board may announce a reduction in the
- 25 percentage of a candidate's spending limit that will be paid as
- 26 a public subsidy under section 10B.24, subdivisions 4 to 6.
- Subd. 5. [EMERGENCY.] If a deficiency arises in the state
- 28 elections campaign fund that cannot be met by reductions under
- 29 subdivision 4, the board must declare an emergency and reduce
- 30 public subsidy payments proportionately among all candidates
- 31 entitled to them.
- 32 Sec. 35. [10B.22] [PUBLIC SUBSIDY.]
- 33 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [PAYMENT TO PARTICIPATING CANDIDATES.] <u>Upon</u>
- 34 determining that a candidate has met all the requirements for
- 35 receiving a public subsidy, the board must designate the
- 36 candidate as "participating." The board must pay each

- 1 participating candidate a public subsidy as provided in this
- 2 section. The payment must be in the form of a check made
- 3 "payable to the campaign fund of (name of candidate)."
- 4 An amount sufficient to make the payment is appropriated to the
- 5 board from the state elections campaign fund.
- 6 Subd. 2. [PUBLIC SUBSIDY BASE.] (a) The public subsidy
- 7 base for each candidate is as follows:
- 8 (1) for governor and lieutenant governor, running together,
- 9 \$1,520,000;
- 10 (2) for attorney general, secretary of state, and state
- 11 auditor, separately, \$300,000;
- 12 (3) for state senator, \$52,000; and
- 13 (4) for state representative, \$26,000.
- (b) The public subsidy base in paragraph (a) is increased
- 15 by ten percent for a candidate who is running for that office
- 16 for the first time and who has not run previously for any other
- 17 office whose territory now includes a population that is more
- 18 than one-third of the population in the territory of the new
- 19 office.
- 20 Subd. 3. [ADJUSTMENT BY CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.] (a) The
- 21 dollar amounts in subdivision 2 must be adjusted for general
- 22 election years as provided in this subdivision. In the year
- 23 before each general election year, the executive director of the
- 24 board must determine the percentage increase in the Consumer
- 25 Price Index from December of the second preceding general
- 26 election year to December of the last general election year.
- 27 The dollar amounts used for the preceding general election year
- 28 must be multiplied by that percentage. The product of the
- 29 calculation, rounded up to the next highest \$100 increment, must
- 30 be added to each dollar amount to produce the dollar limitations
- 31 to be in effect for the next general election. The index used
- 32 must be the revised Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers
- 33 for the St. Paul-Minneapolis metropolitan area prepared by the
- 34 United States Department of Labor.
- 35 (b) By April 1 of the year before each election year, the
- 36 board must publish in the State Register the public subsidy base

- 1 for each office for that calendar year under subdivision 2 as
- 2 adjusted by this subdivision. The revisor of statutes must code
- 3 the adjusted amounts of the public subsidy base in the next
- 4 edition of Minnesota Statutes.
- 5 Subd. 4. [PAYMENT UPON QUALIFYING.] Within one week after
- 6 it has designated a candidate as participating, the board must
- 7 pay to the participating candidate an amount equal to 20 percent
- 8 of the participating candidate's public subsidy base.
- 9 Subd. 5. [PAYMENT UPON FILING FOR OFFICE.] Within one week
- 10 after the close of filings for office, the board must pay a
- ll participating candidate who has an opponent in either the
- 12 primary or the general election an amount equal to 20 percent of
- 13 the candidate's public subsidy base.
- 14 Subd. 6. [PAYMENT FOR GENERAL ELECTION.] As soon as the
- 15 board has obtained from the secretary of state the results of
- 16 the primary election, but no later than one week after the state
- 17 canvassing board has certified the results of the primary, the
- 18 board must pay to each participating candidate whose name will
- 19 appear on the ballot in the general election an amount equal to
- 20 60 percent of the candidate's public subsidy base, except that a
- 21 candidate who has no opponent in the general election must be
- 22 paid an amount equal to six percent of the candidate's public
- 23 subsidy base.
- Subd. 7. [PAYMENT TO MATCH EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS.] Upon
- 25 receipt of a report of excess contributions under section
- 26 10B.12, subdivision 7, the board must notify any participating
- 27 opponent of the nonparticipating candidate of the amount of the
- 28 excess. Upon receipt of the first report, the board must pay
- 29 the participating candidate an additional public subsidy equal
- 30 to the participating candidate's public subsidy base. The
- 31 additional subsidy may only be spent in an amount equal to the
- 32 excess contributions reported for that election cycle.
- 33 Subd. 8. [PAYMENT TO MATCH INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES.] (a)
- 34 Within 24 hours after receipt of a notice of independent
- 35 expenditures under section 10B.12, subdivision 10, the board
- 36 must notify each participating candidate in the affected race of

- 1 the amount of the independent expenditure. Along with the first
- 2 notice under this subdivision, the board must pay to each
- 3 participating candidate who is adversely affected by the
- 4 independent expenditure an additional public subsidy in an
- 5 amount equal to the participating candidate's public subsidy
- 6 base, to be spent only as provided in this subdivision. A
- 7 candidate is "adversely affected" if the independent expenditure
- 8 is made to defeat the candidate or to nominate or elect an
- 9 opponent of the candidate. Before the primary election, an
- 10 "opponent" includes the candidates whose names are on the ballot
- 11 for the primary of the same major party or, if there is none,
- 12 the candidates whose names will be on the ballot for the general
- 13 election.
- (b) If the independent expenditure is made to defeat a
- 15 participating candidate, the additional subsidy may be spent in
- 16 an amount equal to the independent expenditures made to defeat
- 17 the participating candidate reported for that election cycle.
- (c) If the independent expenditure is made to nominate or
- 19 elect a candidate and the sum of assets carried forward,
- 20 contributions received as of the last reporting date, public
- 21 subsidy received, and independent expenditures made to elect the
- 22 candidate exceeds 120 percent of the spending limit for a
- 23 participating opponent candidate for the legislature or 110
- 24 percent of the spending limit for a participating opponent
- 25 candidate for constitutional officer, the participating opponent
- 26 may spend the additional public subsidy in an amount equal to
- 27 one-half the excess independent expenditures to nominate or
- 28 elect the candidate reported for that election cycle.
- 29 (d) If an individual, political committee, political fund,
- 30 or party unit has made expenditures to nominate or elect a
- 31 candidate, any expenditure by the spender during the same
- 32 election cycle to defeat the candidate or to nominate or elect
- 33 an opponent of the candidate does not authorize the candidate to
- 34 spend matching money under paragraph (b) or (c).
- 35 Subd. 9. [PAYMENT FOR SPECIAL ELECTION.] The board must
- 36 pay each participating candidate for legislative office in a

- 1 special election an amount equal to the candidate's public
- 2 subsidy base within 48 hours after the candidate has been
- 3 designated as participating, but the candidate may spend only an
- 4 amount equal to 20 percent of the candidate's public subsidy
- 5 base upon being designated as participating. A candidate who
- 6 has an opponent in either the primary or general election may
- 7 spend an additional amount equal to 20 percent of the
- 8 participating candidate's public subsidy base upon filing for
- 9 office, and a candidate whose name has been certified to appear
- 10 on the ballot for the general election may spend an additional
- 11 amount equal to 60 percent of the candidate's public subsidy
- 12 base. Any amount not spent by the candidate must be returned to
- 13 the board under section 10B.23.
- 14 Subd. 10. [PAYMENT WITHHELD.] If a candidate has not yet
- 15 filed a campaign finance report required by section 10B.12, or
- 16 the candidate owes money to the board, the board must withhold
- 17 the candidate's public subsidy until the report has been filed
- 18 or the debt has been paid, whichever applies. If the report has
- 19 not been filed or the debt has not been paid to the board by the
- 20 end of the fiscal year, the subsidy must be applied to the debts
- 21 owed by the candidate to the board and any remaining amount must
- 22 be canceled to the general fund.
- Sec. 36. [10B.23] [RETURN OF PUBLIC SUBSIDY.]
- 24 Subdivision 1. [WHEN RETURN REQUIRED.] A candidate must
- 25 return all or a portion of the public subsidy received under
- 26 section 10B.22 under the circumstances in this section or
- 27 section 10B.24, subdivision 1.
- To the extent that the amount of public subsidy received
- 29 exceeds the actual expenditures made by the principal campaign
- 30 committee of the candidate, the treasurer of the candidate's
- 31 principal campaign committee must return an amount equal to the
- 32 difference to the board. The cost of postage that was not used
- 33 during an election cycle and payments that created credit
- 34 balances at vendors at the close of an election cycle are not
- 35 considered expenditures for purposes of determining the amount
- 36 to be returned. Expenditures in excess of the candidate's

- 1 spending limit do not count in determining aggregate
- 2 expenditures under this paragraph.
- 3 Subd. 2. [HOW RETURN DETERMINED.] Whether or not a
- 4 candidate is required under subdivision 1 to return all or a
- 5 portion of the public subsidy must be determined from the report
- 6 required to be filed with the board by that candidate by January
- 7 31 of the year following an election. An amount required to be
- 8 returned must be submitted in the form of a check or money order
- 9 and must accompany the report filed with the board. The board
- 10 must deposit the check or money order in the state treasury for
- 11 credit to the general fund. The amount returned must not exceed
- 12 the amount of public subsidy received by the candidate.
- 13 Sec. 37. [10B.24] [CARRYFORWARD.]
- Subdivision 1. [UNUSED FUNDS.] After all campaign
- 15 expenditures and noncampaign disbursements for an election cycle
- 16 have been made, a principal campaign committee may carry forward
- 17 assets equal to the amount that the candidate may spend in the
- 18 next election cycle before being designated a participating
- 19 candidate for the same office, as set forth in section 10B.17,
- 20 subdivision 2, paragraph (b). Any remaining assets up to the
- 21 total amount of the public subsidy received under section 10B.22
- 22 must be returned to the state treasury for credit to the general
- 23 fund under section 10B.23. Any remaining assets in excess of
- 24 the total public subsidy must be contributed to the general
- 25 fund, a public school, or a charity, or to a political party.
- 26 Subd. 2. [UNUSED POSTAGE AND CREDIT BALANCES CARRIED
- 27 FORWARD.] Postage that is purchased but not used during an
- 28 election cycle and credit balances at vendors that exceed a
- 29 combined total of \$500 must be carried forward and counted as
- 30 expenditures during the election cycle during which they are
- 31 used.
- 32 Sec. 38. [10B.25] [PENALTY FOR EXCEEDING LIMITS.]
- 33 Subdivision 1. [EXCEEDING CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.] (a) A
- 34 candidate who permits the candidate's principal campaign
- 35 committee, or the treasurer of a political committee, political
- 36 fund, or party unit who permits the committee, fund, or party

- l unit to accept contributions in excess of the limits imposed by
- 2 section 10B.13, is subject to a civil penalty of up to ten times
- 3 the amount by which the contribution exceeds the limits.
- 4 (b) The board may order a candidate who has permitted the
- 5 candidate's principal campaign committee to accept contributions
- 6 in excess of the limits imposed by section 10B.13 to return any
- 7 public subsidy the candidate has received. The board must
- 8 deposit the amount returned in the state treasury and credit it
- 9 to the general fund.
- 10 (c) The board may recommend that a candidate who was
- 11 nominated or elected to office after violating section 10B.13
- 12 should forfeit the nomination or office.
- 13 (d) A political committee, political fund, or principal
- 14 campaign committee that makes a contribution in excess of the
- 15 limits imposed by section 10B.13 is subject to a civil penalty
- 16 of up to ten times the amount by which the contribution exceeds
- 17 the limits.
- 18 Subd. 2. [EXCEEDING EXPENDITURE LIMITS.] (a) A candidate
- 19 subject to the expenditure limits in section 10B.17 who permits
- 20 the candidate's principal campaign committee to make
- 21 expenditures or permits approved expenditures to be made on the
- 22 candidate's behalf in excess of the limits imposed by section
- 23 10B.17 is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up
- 24 to ten times the amount by which the expenditures exceed the
- 25 limit.
- 26 (b) The board may order a candidate subject to the
- 27 expenditure limits in section 10B.17 who has permitted the
- 28 candidate's principal campaign committee to make expenditures or
- 29 has permitted approved expenditures to be made on the
- 30 candidate's behalf in excess of the limits imposed by section
- 31 10B.17 to return to the board any public subsidy the candidate
- 32 has received. The board must deposit the amount returned in the
- 33 state treasury and credit it to the general fund.
- (c) The board may recommend that a candidate who was
- 35 nominated or elected after violating the limits in section
- 36 10B.17 should forfeit the nomination or office.

- (d) The chair of a political party or party unit subject to 1 the prohibition in section 10B.17 that makes expenditures in 2 violation of section 10B.17 is subject to a civil fine of up to 3 4 ten times the amount of the expenditures. 5 Subd. 3. [CONCILIATION AGREEMENT.] If the board finds that 6 there is reason to believe that excess contributions have been accepted contrary to section 10B.13 or excess expenditures made 7 contrary to section 10B.17, the board must make every effort for 8 a period of at least 14 days after its finding to correct the 9 matter by informal methods of conference and conciliation and to 10 enter a conciliation agreement with the person involved. A 11 12 conciliation agreement under this subdivision is a matter of public record. Unless violated, a conciliation agreement is a 13 bar to any civil proceeding under subdivision 4. 14 15 Subd. 4. [CIVIL ACTION.] (a) If the board is unable after 16 a reasonable time to correct by informal methods a matter that 17 constitutes probable cause to believe that excess contributions have been accepted contrary to section 10B.13 or excess 18 19 expenditures made contrary to section 10B.17, the board must 20 make a public finding of probable cause in the matter. After 21 making a public finding, the board must bring an action, or 22 transmit the finding to a county attorney who must bring an 23 action, in the district court of Ramsey county or, in the case 24 of a legislative candidate, the district court of a county within the legislative district, to collect a civil penalty 25 imposed by the board, to demand the return of any public subsidy 26 paid to the candidate, or to have the nomination or office 27 declared forfeited. All money recovered under this section must 28 be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the general 29 30 fund. 31 (b) If a candidate is judged to have violated section 10B.13 or 10B.17, the court, after entering the judgment, may
- 32
- enter a supplemental judgment declaring that the candidate has 33
- forfeited the nomination or office, except as provided in 34
- paragraph (c). If the court enters the supplemental judgment, 35
- it must transmit to the filing officer a transcript of the 36

- l supplemental judgment, the nomination or office becomes vacant,
- 2 and the vacancy must be filled as provided by law.
- 3 (c) If the candidate has been elected to the legislature,
- 4 the court, after entering the judgment that the candidate has
- 5 violated section 10B.13 or 10B.17, must transmit a transcript of
- 6 the judgment to the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
- 7 of the house of representatives, as appropriate, for further
- 8 consideration by the house to which the candidate was elected.
- 9 Sec. 39. [10B.26] [DISSOLUTION OF INACTIVE COMMITTEES AND
- 10 FUNDS.]
- Subdivision 1. [DISSOLUTION REQUIRED.] A political
- 12 committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee must
- 13 be dissolved within 60 days after receiving notice from the
- 14 board that the committee or fund has become inactive. The
- 15 assets of the committee or fund must be spent for the purposes
- 16 authorized by section 211B.12 and other applicable law or
- 17 liquidated and deposited in the general fund within 60 days
- 18 after the board notifies the committee or fund that it has
- 19 become inactive.
- 20 Subd. 2. [INACTIVITY DEFINED.] (a) A principal campaign
- 21 committee becomes inactive on the later of the following dates:
- 22 (1) when six years have elapsed since the last election in
- 23 which the person was a candidate for the office sought or held
- 24 at the time the principal campaign committee registered with the
- 25 board; or
- 26 (2) when six years have elapsed since the last day on which
- 27 the individual for whom it exists served in an elective office
- 28 <u>subject to this chapter.</u>
- 29 (b) A political committee or fund becomes inactive when two
- 30 years have elapsed since the end of a reporting period during
- 31 which the political committee or fund made an expenditure or
- 32 disbursement requiring disclosure under this chapter.
- 33 Subd. 3. [REMAINING DEBTS.] If a committee or fund becomes
- 34 inactive when it still has unpaid debts, the committee or fund
- 35 must liquidate available assets to pay the debts. If
- 36 insufficient assets exist to pay the debts, the board may set up

- 1 a payment schedule and allow the committee or fund to defer
- 2 dissolution until all debts are paid. This section does not
- 3 extinguish debts incurred by the committee or fund.
- 4 Sec. 40. [10B.27] [DISSOLUTION OR TERMINATION.]
- 5 Subdivision 1. [TERMINATION REPORT.] A political
- 6 committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or
- 7 party unit may not dissolve until it has settled all of its
- 8 debts and disposed of all its assets in excess of \$100 and filed
- 9 a termination report. "Assets" include credit balances at
- 10 vendors and physical assets such as computers and postage
- 11 stamps. Physical assets must be listed at their fair market
- 12 value. The termination report may be made at any time and must
- 13 include all information required in periodic reports.
- 14 Subd. 2. [TERMINATION ALLOWED.] Notwithstanding
- 15 subdivision 1, a committee, fund, or party unit that has debts
- 16 incurred more than six years previously, has disposed of all its
- 17 assets, and has met the requirements of section 10B.12,
- 18 subdivision 11, may notify any remaining creditors by certified
- 19 mail and then file a termination report.
- Sec. 41. [10B.28] [TRANSFER OF DEBTS.]
- Notwithstanding section 10B.27, a candidate may terminate
- 22 the candidate's principal campaign committee for one state
- 23 office by transferring any debts of that committee to the
- 24 candidate's principal campaign committee for another state
- 25 office if all outstanding unpaid bills or loans from the
- 26 committee being terminated are assumed and continuously reported
- 27 by the committee to which the transfer is being made until paid
- 28 or forgiven. A loan that is forgiven is covered by section
- 29 10B.12 and, for purposes of section 10B.23, is a contribution to
- 30 the principal campaign committee from which the debt was
- 31 transferred under this section.
- 32 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 129D.13, is
- 33 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 34 Subd. 5. [FREE TIME FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES.] A station
- 35 that receives a grant under this section must make available
- 36 free time to each political candidate who has been designated by

- 1 the campaign finance and public disclosure board as
- 2 participating in the public subsidy program under section
- 3 10B.22. The amount of free time is 30 minutes each election
- 4 cycle for a candidate for state constitutional officer and 60
- 5 seconds each election cycle for a candidate for the
- 6 legislature. The free time for a candidate for state
- 7 constitutional officer or video clip must be broadcast time.
- 8 The free time for a candidate for the legislature may be either
- 9 broadcast time or an archived video clip on the station's Web
- 10 site. The broadcast or video clip must include only the
- 11 candidate speaking in the candidate's own voice.
- Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 129D.14, is
- 13 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 14 Subd. 7. [FREE TIME FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES.] A station
- 15 that receives a grant under this section must make available
- 16 free time to each political candidate who has been designated by
- 17 the campaign finance and public disclosure board as
- 18 participating in the public subsidy program under section
- 19 10B.22. The amount of free time is 30 minutes each election
- 20 cycle for a candidate for state constitutional officer and 60
- 21 seconds each election cycle for a candidate for the
- 22 legislature. The free time for a candidate for state
- 23 constitutional officer or audio clip must be broadcast time.
- 24 The free time for a candidate for the legislature may be either
- 25 broadcast time or an archived audio clip on the station's Web
- 26 site. The broadcast or audio clip must include only the
- 27 candidate speaking in the candidate's own voice.
- Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204B.11,
- 29 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 30 Subdivision 1. [AMOUNT; DISHONORED CHECKS; CONSEQUENCES.]
- 31 Except as provided by subdivision 2, a filing fee shall be paid
- 32 by each candidate who files an affidavit of candidacy. The fee
- 33 shall be paid at the time the affidavit is filed. The amount of
- 34 the filing fee shall vary with the office sought as follows:
- 35 (a) for the office of governor, lieutenant governor,
- 36 attorney general, state auditor, secretary of state,

- 1 representative in Congress, judge of the Supreme Court, judge of
- 2 the Court of Appeals, or judge of the district court, \$300;
- 3 (b) for the office of senator in Congress, \$400;
- 4 (c) for office of senator or representative in the
- 5 legislature, \$100;
- 6 (d) for a county office, \$50; and
- 7 (e) for the office of soil and water conservation district
- 8 supervisor, \$20.
- 9 For a candidate who has raised the necessary qualifying
- 10 contributions and been designated by the campaign finance and
- 11 public disclosure board under section 10B.22 as participating in
- 12 the public subsidy program, no filing fee is required.
- For the office of presidential elector, and for those
- 14 offices for which no compensation is provided, no filing fee is
- 15 required.
- The filing fees received by the county auditor shall
- 17 immediately be paid to the county treasurer. The filing fees
- 18 received by the secretary of state shall immediately be paid to
- 19 the commissioner of finance.
- When an affidavit of candidacy has been filed with the
- 21 appropriate filing officer and the requisite filing fee has been
- 22 paid, the filing fee shall not be refunded. If a candidate's
- 23 filing fee is paid with a check, draft, or similar negotiable
- 24 instrument for which sufficient funds are not available or that
- 25 is dishonored, notice to the candidate of the worthless
- 26 instrument must be sent by the filing officer via registered
- 27 mail no later than immediately upon the closing of the filing
- 28 deadline with return receipt requested. The candidate will have
- 29 five days from the time the filing officer receives proof of
- 30 receipt to issue a check or other instrument for which
- 31 sufficient funds are available. The candidate issuing the
- 32 worthless instrument is liable for a service charge pursuant to
- 33 section 604.113. If adequate payment is not made, the name of
- 34 the candidate must not appear on any official ballot and the
- 35 candidate is liable for all costs incurred by election officials
- 36 in removing the name from the ballot.

- 1 Sec. 45. [204B.275] [VOTER'S GUIDE.]
- 2 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [GUIDE REQUIRED.] At least 21 days before
- 3 the state primary and the state general election, the secretary
- 4 of state shall publish a voter's guide. The secretary of state
- 5 shall mail the voter's guide to every household in the state and
- 6 then publish the guide on the secretary of state's Web site.
- 7 Subd. 2. [GENERAL INFORMATION.] The voter's guide must
- 8 include general voter information, including: requirements for
- 9 voter eligibility; procedures for voter registration; day and
- 10 date of election and hours to vote; information on how to find
- 11 the location of the voter's correct polling place; information
- 12 on procedures for obtaining application forms for voting by
- 13 absentee ballot; information on assistance available to persons
- 14 with disabilities and the right to time off from work to vote;
- 15 maps of election districts and telephone numbers of state and
- 16 county election officials; information about the political
- 17 contribution refund program; and street address, telephone
- 18 number, and Web site for the campaign finance and public
- 19 <u>disclosure board</u>.
- 20 Subd. 3. [POLITICAL PARTY INFORMATION.] The voter's guide
- 21 must include political party information, including: the name
- 22 of each political party that has a candidate on the ballot in
- 23 any partisan state or federal race; a summary of each party's
- 24 basic purpose, written and authorized by the party in 250 words
- 25 or less; and mailing address, telephone number, and Web site of
- 26 each state party headquarters.
- 27 Subd. 4. [ELECTED OFFICE INFORMATION.] The voter's guide
- 28 must include elected office information, including: each state
- 29 and federal office to which candidates are to be nominated or
- 30 elected at the current election; requirements and procedures to
- 31 get on the ballot for each office; eligibility requirements and
- 32 salary for each office; duties and responsibilities of each
- 33 office; length of term for each office and number of terms
- 34 allowed; street address, telephone number, and Web site of the
- 35 office (if available); and name of current office holder and
- 36 number of terms served.

- 1 Subd. 5. [CANDIDATE INFORMATION.] The voter's guide must
- 2 include candidate information for all state and federal offices
- 3 to which candidates are to be nominated or elected, including
- 4 the following:
- 5 (1) candidates listed in alphabetical order after the
- 6 description of the office they are seeking;
- 7 (2) biographical information on each candidate provided by
- 8 the candidate, not to exceed 50 words, and including political
- 9 party affiliation (if running for partisan office), date of
- 10 birth, number of years living in this state, current city or
- 11 town of residence, current occupation, occupational background,
- 12 educational background, experience with civic organizations,
- 13 awards, and prior government experience;
- (3) a candidate photo if provided by the candidate;
- 15 (4) a candidate statement for partisan offices only, if
- 16 provided by the candidate and not to exceed 250 words; and
- (5) address, telephone number, and Web site for the
- 18 candidate's campaign.
- 19 Subd. 6. [CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.] The voter's guide
- 20 must include proposed constitutional amendment information,
- 21 including: requirements and procedures to get an amendment on
- 22 the ballot; a summary of each proposed amendment written by the
- 23 chief house and senate authors of the legislation proposing the
- 24 amendment and not to exceed 100 words; the estimated cost of the
- 25 proposed amendment determined by an independent financial
- 26 analyst secured by the secretary of state; one statement in
- 27 favor of and one statement against the amendment, not to exceed
- 28 250 words each, and names of individuals or organizations
- 29 writing or supporting those arguments; and the full text of the
- 30 proposed amendment. To obtain arguments for and against an
- 31 amendment, the secretary of state shall request the arguments
- 32 from the public 120 days before the general election. The
- 33 amendment's legislative authors may write a statement in support
- 34 of their amendment, or may select from those submitted to the
- 35 secretary of state. The secretary of state shall select the
- 36 most persuasive statement against the amendment.

- 1 Subd. 7. [FORMS.] The secretary of state or county auditor
- 2 shall provide each person filing an affidavit of candidacy for
- 3 state or federal office with blank forms and instructions to be
- 4 used by the candidates to submit information for the voter's
- 5 guide. Candidates must submit information for the voter's guide
- 6 to the secretary of state no later than six weeks before the
- 7 state primary election. The secretary of state shall not edit
- 8 any of the material submitted by a candidate. The secretary of
- 9 state shall provide the candidates an opportunity to review
- 10 their own submitted material before publication.
- 11 Subd. 8. [REJECTION OF STATEMENT.] The secretary of state
- 12 must reject and immediately return to the candidate any
- 13 statement that exceeds the word limit provided in this section
- 14 or that contains obscene or defamatory language, or contains any
- 15 language that may not be legally circulated through the mail.
- 16 No later than five business days after the rejection of any
- 17 material submitted by a candidate, an appeal of the decision of
- 18 the secretary of state may be made to the board of review. The
- 19 board of review consists of one member appointed by each of the
- 20 following: the governor, speaker of the house, house minority
- 21 leader, senate majority leader, and senate minority leader. The
- 22 decision of the board in any appeal made as provided in this
- 23 <u>subdivision is final</u>. Nothing in this section exempts the
- 24 author of the material submitted to the secretary of state from
- 25 any civil or criminal action for defamation or fraud. The
- 26 person writing, signing, or offering a statement to the
- 27 secretary of state is deemed its author and publisher.
- Subd. 9. [COST.] The cost of producing the voter's guide
- 29 must be paid from appropriations made to the secretary of state
- 30 from the state elections campaign fund.
- 31 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 211A.13, is
- 32 amended to read:
- 33 211A.13 [PROHIBITED TRANSFERS.]
- 34 A candidate for political subdivision office must not
- 35 accept contributions from the principal campaign committee of a
- 36 candidate as defined in section 10A-01 10B.01, subdivision 34

- 1 8. A candidate for political subdivision office must not make
- 2 contributions to a principal campaign committee, unless the
- 3 contribution is made from the personal funds of the candidate
- 4 for political subdivision office.
- 5 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 211B.12, is
- 6 amended to read:
- 7 211B.12 [LEGAL EXPENDITURES.]
- 8 Use of money collected for political purposes is prohibited
- 9 unless the use is reasonably related to the conduct of election
- 10 campaigns, or is a noncampaign disbursement as defined in
- 11 section $\frac{10A-01}{10B.01}$, subdivision $\frac{26}{20}$. The following are
- 12 permitted expenditures when made for political purposes:
- (1) salaries, wages, and fees;
- 14 (2) communications, mailing, transportation, and travel;
- 15 (3) campaign advertising;
- 16 (4) printing;
- 17 (5) office and other space and necessary equipment,
- 18 furnishings, and incidental supplies;
- 19 (6) charitable contributions of not more than \$50 to any
- 20 charity annually; and
- 21 (7) other expenses, not included in clauses (1) to (6),
- 22 that are reasonably related to the conduct of election campaigns.
- 23 In addition, expenditures made for the purpose of providing
- 24 information to constituents, whether or not related to the
- 25 conduct of an election, are permitted expenses. Money collected
- 26 for political purposes and assets of a political committee or
- 27 political fund may not be converted to personal use.
- Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 211B.15,
- 29 subdivision 16, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 16. [EMPLOYEE POLITICAL FUND SOLICITATION.] Any
- 31 solicitation of political contributions by an employee must be
- 32 in writing, informational and nonpartisan in nature, and not
- 33 promotional for any particular candidate or group of
- 34 candidates. The solicitation must consist only of a general
- 35 request on behalf of an-independent-political-committee-ta
- 36 conduit fund, and as defined in section 10B.01, subdivision 9,

- 1 and must state that there is no minimum contribution, that a
- 2 contribution or lack thereof will in no way impact the
- 3 employee's employment, that the employee must direct the
- 4 contribution to candidates of the employee's choice, and that
- 5 any response by the employee shall remain confidential and shall
- 6 not be directed to the employee's supervisors or managers.
- 7 Questions from an employee regarding a solicitation may be
- 8 answered orally or in writing consistent with the above
- 9 requirements. Nothing in this subdivision authorizes a
- 10 corporate donation of an employee's time prohibited under
- ll subdivision 2.
- 12 Sec. 49. [211B.22] [PARTICIPATING CANDIDATE CAMPAIGN
- 13 MATERIAL.]
- A candidate may not claim in any campaign material or
- 15 communication to be a "participating candidate" unless the
- 16 candidate has been designated a participating candidate by the
- 17 campaign finance and public disclosure board under section
- 18 10B.22 for participating in the public subsidy program.
- 19 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 290.191,
- 20 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. [DETERMINATION OF SALES FACTOR.] For purposes of
- 22 this section, the following rules apply in determining the sales
- 23 factor.
- 24 (a) The sales factor includes all sales, gross earnings, or
- 25 receipts received in the ordinary course of the business, except
- 26 that the following types of income are not included in the sales
- 27 factor:
- 28 (1) interest;
- 29 (2) dividends;
- 30 (3) sales of capital assets as defined in section 1221 of
- 31 the Internal Revenue Code;
- 32 (4) sales of property used in the trade or business, except
- 33 sales of leased property of a type which is regularly sold as
- 34 well as leased;
- 35 (5) sales of debt instruments as defined in section
- 36 1275(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code or sales of stock; and

- 1 (6) royalties, fees, or other like income of a type which
- 2 qualify for a subtraction from federal taxable income under
- 3 section 290.01, subdivision 19d(10).
- 4 (b) Sales of tangible personal property are made within
- 5 this state if the property is received by a purchaser at a point
- 6 within this state, and the taxpayer is taxable in this state,
- 7 regardless of the f.o.b. point, other conditions of the sale, or
- 8 the ultimate destination of the property.
- 9 (c) Tangible personal property delivered to a common or
- 10 contract carrier or foreign vessel for delivery to a purchaser
- 11 in another state or nation is a sale in that state or nation,
- 12 regardless of f.o.b. point or other conditions of the sale. If
- 13 the taxpayer is not taxable in the state of the delivery and the
- 14 property is shipped from an office, factory, warehouse, or other
- 15 place of storage in this state, sales of tangible personal
- 16 property outside this state are attributed to this state
- 17 regardless of the terms of shipping, delivery, or other
- 18 conditions of sale.
- (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), when
- 20 intoxicating liquor, wine, fermented malt beverages, cigarettes,
- 21 or tobacco products are sold to a purchaser who is licensed by a
- 22 state or political subdivision to resell this property only
- 23 within the state of ultimate destination, the sale is made in
- 24 that state.
- 25 (e) Sales made by or through a corporation that is
- 26 qualified as a domestic international sales corporation under
- 27 section 992 of the Internal Revenue Code are not considered to
- 28 have been made within this state.
- (f) Sales, rents, royalties, and other income in connection
- 30 with real property is attributed to the state in which the
- 31 property is located.
- 32 (g) Receipts from the lease or rental of tangible personal
- 33 property, including finance leases and true leases, must be
- 34 attributed to this state if the property is located in this
- 35 state and to other states if the property is not located in this
- 36 state. Receipts from the lease or rental of moving property

- 1 including, but not limited to, motor vehicles, rolling stock,
- 2 aircraft, vessels, or mobile equipment are included in the
- 3 numerator of the receipts factor to the extent that the property
- 4 is used in this state. The extent of the use of moving property
- 5 is determined as follows:
- 6 (1) A motor vehicle is used wholly in the state in which it
- 7 is registered.
- 8 (2) The extent that rolling stock is used in this state is
- 9 determined by multiplying the receipts from the lease or rental
- 10 of the rolling stock by a fraction, the numerator of which is
- ll the miles traveled within this state by the leased or rented
- 12 rolling stock and the denominator of which is the total miles
- 13 traveled by the leased or rented rolling stock.
- 14 (3) The extent that an aircraft is used in this state is
- 15 determined by multiplying the receipts from the lease or rental
- 16 of the aircraft by a fraction, the numerator of which is the
- 17 number of landings of the aircraft in this state and the
- 18 denominator of which is the total number of landings of the
- 19 aircraft.
- 20 (4) The extent that a vessel, mobile equipment, or other
- 21 mobile property is used in the state is determined by
- 22 multiplying the receipts from the lease or rental of the
- 23 property by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of
- 24 days during the taxable year the property was in this state and
- 25 the denominator of which is the total days in the taxable year.
- 26 (h) Royalties and other income not described in paragraph
- 27 (a), clause (6), received for the use of or for the privilege of
- 28 using intangible property, including patents, know-how,
- 29 formulas, designs, processes, patterns, copyrights, trade names,
- 30 service names, franchises, licenses, contracts, customer lists,
- 31 or similar items, must be attributed to the state in which the
- 32 property is used by the purchaser. If the property is used in
- 33 more than one state, the royalties or other income must be
- 34 apportioned to this state pro rata according to the portion of
- 35 use in this state. If the portion of use in this state cannot
- 36 be determined, the royalties or other income must be excluded

- l from both the numerator and the denominator. Intangible
- 2 property is used in this state if the purchaser uses the
- 3 intangible property or the rights therein in the regular course
- 4 of its business operations in this state, regardless of the
- 5 location of the purchaser's customers.
- 6 (i) Sales of intangible property are made within the state
- 7 in which the property is used by the purchaser. If the property
- 8 is used in more than one state, the sales must be apportioned to
- 9 this state pro rata according to the portion of use in this
- 10 state. If the portion of use in this state cannot be
- 11 determined, the sale must be excluded from both the numerator
- 12 and the denominator of the sales factor. Intangible property is
- 13 used in this state if the purchaser used the intangible property
- 14 in the regular course of its business operations in this state.
- 15 (j) Receipts from the performance of services must be
- 16 attributed to the state where the services are received. For
- 17 the purposes of this section, receipts from the performance of
- 18 services provided to a corporation, partnership, or trust may
- 19 only be attributed to a state where it has a fixed place of
- 20 doing business. If the state where the services are received is
- 21 not readily determinable or is a state where the corporation,
- 22 partnership, or trust receiving the service does not have a
- 23 fixed place of doing business, the services shall be deemed to
- 24 be received at the location of the office of the customer from
- 25 which the services were ordered in the regular course of the
- 26 customer's trade or business. If the ordering office cannot be
- 27 determined, the services shall be deemed to be received at the
- 28 office of the customer to which the services are billed. If the
- 29 taxpayer is not taxable in the state of the purchaser, the sale
- 30 is attributed to this state if the greater proportion of the
- 31 service is performed in this state.
- 32 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for taxable
- 33 years beginning after December 31, 2004.
- Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 340A.404,
- 35 subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- 36 Subd. 10. [TEMPORARY ON-SALE LICENSES.] The governing body

- l of a municipality may issue to (1) a club or charitable,
- 2 religious, or other nonprofit organization in existence for at
- 3 least three years, (2) a political committee registered under
- 4 section 108.07, or (3) a state university, a temporary
- 5 license for the on-sale of intoxicating liquor in connection
- 6 with a social event within the municipality sponsored by the
- 7 licensee. The license may authorize the on-sale of intoxicating
- 8 liquor for not more than four consecutive days, and may
- 9 authorize on-sales on premises other than premises the licensee
- 10 owns or permanently occupies. The license may provide that the
- ll licensee may contract for intoxicating liquor catering services
- 12 with the holder of a full-year on-sale intoxicating liquor
- 13 license issued by any municipality. The licenses are subject to
- 14 the terms, including a license fee, imposed by the issuing
- 15 municipality. Licenses issued under this subdivision are
- 16 subject to all laws and ordinances governing the sale of
- 17 intoxicating liquor except sections 340A.409 and 340A.504,
- 18 subdivision 3, paragraph (d), and those laws and ordinances
- 19 which by their nature are not applicable. Licenses under this
- 20 subdivision are not valid unless first approved by the
- 21 commissioner of public safety.
- A county under this section may issue a temporary license
- 23 only to a premises located in the unincorporated or unorganized
- 24 territory of the county.
- Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 353.03,
- 26 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 27 Subdivision 1. [MANAGEMENT; COMPOSITION; ELECTION.] The
- 28 management of the public employees retirement fund is vested in
- 29 an 11-member board of trustees consisting of ten members and the
- 30 state auditor who may designate a deputy auditor with expertise
- 31 in pension matters as the auditor's representative on the
- 32 board. The governor shall appoint five trustees to four-year
- 33 terms, one of whom shall be designated to represent school
- 34 boards, one to represent cities, one to represent counties, one
- 35 who is a retired annuitant, and one who is a public member
- 36 knowledgeable in pension matters. The membership of the

- l association, including recipients of retirement annuities and
- 2 disability and survivor benefits, shall elect five trustees, one
- 3 of whom must be a member of the police and fire fund and one of
- 4 whom must be a former member who met the definition of public
- 5 employee under section 353.01, subdivisions 2 and 2a, for at
- 6 least five years prior to terminating membership or a member who
- 7 receives a disability benefit, for terms of four years. Except
- 8 as provided in this subdivision, trustees elected by the
- 9 membership of the association must be public employees and
- 10 members of the association. For seven days beginning October 1
- ll of each year preceding a year in which an election is held, the
- 12 association shall accept at its office filings in person or by
- 13 mail of candidates for the board of trustees. A candidate shall
- 14 submit at the time of filing a nominating petition signed by 25
- 15 or more members of the fund. No name may be withdrawn from
- 16 nomination by the nominee after October 15. At the request of a
- 17 candidate for an elected position on the board of trustees, the
- 18 board shall mail a statement of up to 300 words prepared by the
- 19 candidate to all persons eligible to vote in the election of the
- 20 candidate. The board may adopt policies to govern form and
- 21 length of these statements, timing of mailings, and deadlines
- 22 for submitting materials to be mailed. These policies must be
- 23 approved by the secretary of state. The secretary of state
- 24 shall resolve disputes between the board and a candidate
- 25 concerning application of these policies to a particular
- 26 statement. A candidate who:
- 27 (1) receives contributions or makes expenditures in excess
- 28 of \$100; or
- 29 (2) has given implicit or explicit consent for any other
- 30 person to receive contributions or make expenditures in excess
- 31 of \$100 for the purpose of bringing about the candidate's
- 32 election, shall file a report with the campaign finance and
- 33 public disclosure board disclosing the source and amount of all
- 34 contributions to the candidate's campaign. The campaign finance
- 35 and public disclosure board shall prescribe forms governing
- 36 these disclosures. Expenditures and contributions have the

- 1 meaning defined in section 10A-01 10B.01. These terms do not
- 2 include the mailing made by the association board on behalf of
- 3 the candidate. A candidate shall file a report within 30 days
- 4 from the day that the results of the election are announced.
- 5 The Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board shall maintain
- 6 these reports and make them available for public inspection in
- 7 the same manner as the board maintains and makes available other
- 8 reports filed with it. By January 10 of each year in which
- 9 elections are to be held the board shall distribute by mail to
- 10 the members ballots listing the candidates. No member may vote
- 11 for more than one candidate for each board position to be
- 12 filled. A ballot indicating a vote for more than one person for
- 13 any position is void. No special marking may be used on the
- 14 ballot to indicate incumbents. The last day for mailing ballots
- 15 to the fund is January 31. Terms expire on January 31 of the
- 16 fourth year, and positions are vacant until newly elected
- 17 members are qualified. The ballot envelopes must be so designed
- 18 and the ballots counted in a manner that ensures that each vote
- 19 is secret.
- The secretary of state shall supervise the elections. The
- 21 board of trustees and the executive director shall undertake
- 22 their activities consistent with chapter 356A.
- Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 383B.042,
- 24 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. "Candidate" means an individual, not within the
- 26 definition of candidate of section $\frac{108.01}{1000}$, subdivision $\frac{10}{1000}$
- 27 8, who seeks nomination or election to any county office in
- 28 Hennepin County, to any city office in any home rule charter
- 29 city or statutory city located wholly within Hennepin County and
- 30 having a population of 75,000 or more or to the school board of
- 31 Special School District No. 1, Minneapolis.
- 32 Sec. 54. [TRANSITION.]
- 33 Subdivision 1. [ELECTION CYCLE.] Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 34 Statutes, section 10B.01, subdivision 14, the first election
- 35 cycle begins on the effective date of Minnesota Statutes,
- 36 section 10B.13, and concludes on December 31 following the next

- 1 general election for the office.
- 2 Subd. 2. [CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.] Contributions to a
- 3 candidate that were made before the effective date of Minnesota
- 4 Statutes, section 10B.13, and were lawful when made need not be
- 5 refunded, even though they exceed the new limits on
- 6 contributions in Minnesota Statutes, section 10B.13.
- 7 Subd. 3. [EXPENDITURE LIMITS.] All spending limit
- 8 agreements filed with the campaign finance and public disclosure
- 9 board before the effective date of Minnesota Statutes, section
- 10 10B.19, become void on that date and all eligibility for
- 11 continued public subsidies under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A
- 12 or 290, is ended on that date. The new expenditure limits and
- 13 eligibility for a public subsidy under this act apply to
- 14 candidates who sign and file with the campaign finance and
- 15 public disclosure board a new spending limit agreement under
- 16 Minnesota Statutes, section 10B.19, on or after its effective
- 17 date.
- 18 Subd. 4. [CARRYFORWARD.] The carryforward limitations in
- 19 Minnesota Statutes, section 10B.24, apply to assets on hand on
- 20 the effective date of that section, except that capital assets
- 21 of a principal campaign committee acquired more than 90 days
- 22 before the effective date of Minnesota Statutes, section 10B.24,
- 23 may be carried forward to the first election cycle under this
- 24 act without limit on their value.
- 25 Sec. 55. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 10A.01, subdivisions 3,
- 27 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27,
- 28 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, and 36; 10A.105; 10A.11; 10A.12; 10A.13;
- 29 10A.14; 10A.15; 10A.16; 10A.17; 10A.18; 10A.20; 10A.24; 10A.241;
- 30 10A.242; 10A.25; 10A.255; 10A.257; 10A.27; 10A.273; 10A.275;
- 31 10A.28; 10A.29; 10A.30; 10A.31; 10A.315; 10A.321; 10A.322;
- 32 10A.323; 10A.324; and 290.06, subdivision 23, are repealed.
- 33 Sec. 56. [INSTRUCTION TO REVISOR.]
- In the next edition of Minnesota Statutes, the revisor of
- 35 statutes must note that the sections of Minnesota Statutes
- 36 listed in column A have been reenacted, as amended, as the

1	sections of Minnesota Statutes l	isted in column B, as follows:
2	Column A	Column B
3	10A.01, subd. 3	10B.01, subd. 2
4	subd. 4	subd. 3
5	subd. 6	subd. 4
6	subd. 7	subd. 5
7	subd. 9	subd. 7
8	subd. 10	subd. 8
9	subd. 10a	subd. 9
10	subd. 11	subd. 10
11	subd. 12	subd. 11
12	subd. 13	subd. 12
13	<u>subd. 15</u>	subd. 13
14	subd. 16	subd. 14
15	<u>subd. 17</u>	subd. 15
16	<u>subd. 18</u>	subd. 16
17	<u>subd. 20</u>	<u>subd. 17</u>
18	subd. 23	subd. 18
19	<u>subd. 25</u>	subd. 19
20	subd. 26	subd. 20
21	subd. 27	subd. 21
22	subd. 28	subd. 22
23	subd. 29	subd. 23
24	subd. 30	subd. 24
25	subd. 32	subd. 25
26	subd. 34	subd. 26
27	subd. 36	subd. 27
28	10A.105	10B.02
29	10A.11	10B.03
30	<u>10A.12</u>	10B.04
31	10A.13	10B.06
32	10A.14	10B.07
33	10A.15	10B.08
34	10A.16	10B.09
35	<u>10A.17</u>	10B.10
36	10A.18	<u>10B.11</u>

1	10A.20	10B.12
2	10A.24	10B.27
3	10A.241	10B.28
4	10A.242	10B.26
5	10A.25	10B.17
6	10A.255	10B.22, subd. 3
7	10A.257	10B.24
8	10A.27	10B.13
9	10A.273	10B.14
10	10A.275	10B.19
11	10A.28, subd. 1	10B.25, subd. 2
12	subd. 2	subd. 1
13	subd. 3	subd. 3
14	subd. 4	subd. 4
15	10A.29	10B.15
16	10A.315	10B.22, subd. 6
17	10A.322	10B.19
18	10A.323	10B.20
19	10A.324	10B.23
20	290.06, subd. 23	10B.16
21	Sec. 57. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]	
22	Except as otherwise provided,	this act is effective August
23	1, 2005.	

10A.01 DEFINITIONS.

Advance of credit. "Advance of credit" Subd. 3. means any money owed for goods provided or services rendered. "Advance of credit" does not mean a loan as defined in subdivision 21.

Subd. 4. Approved expenditure. "Approved expenditure" means an expenditure made on behalf of a candidate by an entity other than the principal campaign committee of the candidate, if the expenditure is made with the authorization or expressed or implied consent of, or in cooperation or in concert with, or at the request or suggestion of the candidate, the candidate's principal campaign committee, or the candidate's agent. An approved expenditure is a contribution to that candidate.

Subd. 6. Association. "Association" means a group of two or more persons, who are not all members of an immediate

family, acting in concert.

Subd. 7. Ballot question. "Ballot question" means a question or proposition that is placed on the ballot and that may be voted on by all voters of the state. "Promoting or defeating a ballot question" includes activities related to qualifying the question for placement on the ballot.

Subd. 9. Campaign expenditure. "Campaign expenditure" or "expenditure" means a purchase or payment of money or anything of value, or an advance of credit, made or incurred for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of a candidate or for the purpose of promoting or defeating a ballot question.

An expenditure is considered to be made in the year in which the candidate made the purchase of goods or services or incurred an obligation to pay for goods or services.

An expenditure made for the purpose of defeating a candidate is considered made for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of that candidate or any opponent of that candidate.

Except as provided in clause (1), "expenditure" includes the dollar value of a donation in kind. "Expenditure" does not include:

(1) noncampaign disbursements as defined in subdivision 26;(2) services provided without compensation by an individual volunteering personal time on behalf of a candidate, ballot question, political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit; or

(3) the publishing or broadcasting of news items or editorial comments by the news media.

Subd. 10. Candidate. "Candidate" means an individual who seeks nomination or election as a state constitutional officer, legislator, or judge. An individual is deemed to seek nomination or election if the individual has taken the action necessary under the law of this state to qualify for nomination or election, has received contributions or made expenditures in excess of \$100, or has given implicit or explicit consent for any other person to receive contributions or make expenditures in excess of \$100, for the purpose of bringing about the individual's nomination or election. A candidate remains a candidate until the candidate's principal campaign committee is dissolved as provided in section 10A.24.

Subd. 11. Contribution. (a) "Contribution" means money, a negotiable instrument, or a donation in kind that is given to a political committee, political fund, principal

- campaign committee, or party unit.
 (b) "Contribution" includes a loan or advance of credit to
 a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit, if the loan or advance of credit is: (1) forgiven; or (2) repaid by an individual or an association other than the political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit to which the loan or advance of credit was made. If an advance of credit or a loan is forgiven or repaid as provided in this paragraph, it is a contribution in the year in which the loan or advance of credit was made.
- (c) "Contribution" does not include services provided without compensation by an individual volunteering personal time on behalf of a candidate, ballot question, political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit, or the publishing or broadcasting of news items or editorial comments by the news media.

Subd. 12. Depository. "Depository" means a bank, savings association, or credit union organized under federal or state law and transacting business within this state.

Subd. 13. Donation in kind. "Donation in kind" means anything of value that is given, other than money or negotiable instruments. An approved expenditure is a donation in kind.

Election. "Election" means a primary, Subd. 15.

special primary, general, or special election.
Subd. 16. Election cycle. "Election cycle" means the period from January 1 following a general election for an office to December 31 following the next general election for that office, except that "election cycle" for a special election means the period from the date the special election writ is

issued to 60 days after the special election is held. Subd. 17. Financial institution. "Financial institution" means a lending institution chartered by an agency of the federal government or regulated by the commissioner of

Subd. 18. Independent expenditure. "Independent expenditure" means an expenditure expressly advocating the election or defeat of a clearly identified candidate, if the expenditure is made without the express or implied consent, authorization, or cooperation of, and not in concert with or at the request or suggestion of, any candidate or any candidate's principal campaign committee or agent. An independent expenditure is not a contribution to that candidate. An expenditure by a political party or political party unit in a race where the political party has a candidate on the ballot is not an independent expenditure.

Subd. 20. Loan. "Loan" means an advance of money or anything of value made to a political committee, political fund,

principal campaign committee, or party unit.
Subd. 23. Major political party. "Major political party" means a major political party as defined in section 200.02, subdivision 7.

Subd. 25. Minor political party. "Minor political party" means a minor political party as defined in section 200.02, subdivision 23.

Noncampaign disbursement. "Noncampaign Subd. 26. disbursement" means a purchase or payment of money or anything of value made, or an advance of credit incurred, or a donation in kind received, by a principal campaign committee for any of

the following purposes:

- (1) payment for accounting and legal services;
- (2) return of a contribution to the source;
- (3) repayment of a loan made to the principal campaign committee by that committee;
 - (4) return of a public subsidy;
- (5) payment for food, beverages, entertainment, and facility rental for a fund-raising event;
- (6) services for a constituent by a member of the legislature or a constitutional officer in the executive branch, performed from the beginning of the term of office to adjournment sine die of the legislature in the election year for the office held, and half the cost of services for a constituent by a member of the legislature or a constitutional officer in the executive branch performed from adjournment sine die to 60 days after adjournment sine die;
- (7) payment for food and beverages provided to campaign volunteers while they are engaged in campaign activities:
- volunteers while they are engaged in campaign activities;
 (8) payment of expenses incurred by elected or appointed leaders of a legislative caucus in carrying out their leadership responsibilities;
- (9) payment by a principal campaign committee of the candidate's expenses for serving in public office, other than for personal uses;
- (10) costs of child care for the candidate's children when campaigning;
 - (11) fees paid to attend a campaign school;
- (12) costs of a postelection party during the election year when a candidate's name will no longer appear on a ballot or the general election is concluded, whichever occurs first;
- (13) interest on loans paid by a principal campaign committee on outstanding loans;
 - (14) filing fees;
- (15) post-general election thank-you notes or advertisements in the news media;
- (16) the cost of campaign material purchased to replace defective campaign material, if the defective material is destroyed without being used;
 - (17) contributions to a party unit; and
- (18) other purchases or payments specified in board rules or advisory opinions as being for any purpose other than to influence the nomination or election of a candidate or to promote or defeat a ballot question.

The board must determine whether an activity involves a noncampaign disbursement within the meaning of this subdivision.

A noncampaign disbursement is considered to be made in the year in which the candidate made the purchase of goods or services or incurred an obligation to pay for goods or services.

Subd. 27. Political committee. "Political committee" means an association whose major purpose is to influence the nomination or election of a candidate or to promote or defeat a ballot question, other than a principal campaign committee or a political party unit.

Subd. 28. Political fund. "Political fund" means an accumulation of dues or voluntary contributions by an association other than a political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit, if the accumulation is collected or expended to influence the nomination or election of a candidate or to promote or defeat a ballot question.

Subd. 29. Political party. "Political party" means a major political party or a minor political party. A political party is the aggregate of all its political party units in this state.

Subd. 30. Political party unit or party unit.

"Political party unit" or "party unit" means the state committee or the party organization within a house of the legislature, congressional district, county, legislative district, municipality, or precinct.

Subd. 32. Population. "Population" means the

Subd. 32. Population. "Population" means the population established by the most recent federal census, by a special census taken by the United States Bureau of the Census, by an estimate made by the Metropolitan Council, or by an estimate made by the state demographer under section 4A.02, whichever has the latest stated date of count or estimate.

Subd. 34. Principal campaign committee. "Principal campaign committee" means a principal campaign committee formed under section 10A.105.

Subd. 36. State committee. "State committee" means the organization that, by virtue of the bylaws of a political party, is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the political party at the state level.

10A.105 PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE.

Subdivision 1. Single committee. A candidate must not accept contributions from a source, other than self, in aggregate in excess of \$100 or accept a public subsidy unless the candidate designates and causes to be formed a single principal campaign committee for each office sought. A candidate may not authorize, designate, or cause to be formed any other political committee bearing the candidate's name or title or otherwise operating under the direct or indirect control of the candidate. However, a candidate may be involved in the direct or indirect control of a party unit.

Subd. 2. Replacement of officers. A candidate may at any time without cause remove and replace the chair, treasurer, deputy treasurer, or any other officer of the candidate's principal campaign committee.

10A.11 ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEES AND PARTY UNITS.

Subdivision 1. Chair and treasurer. A political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit must have a chair and a treasurer. The chair and treasurer may be the same individual.

Subd. 2. Treasurer vacancy. A political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit may not accept a contribution or make an expenditure or permit an expenditure to be made on its behalf while the office of treasurer is vacant.

be made on its behalf while the office of treasurer is vacant.
Subd. 3. Deputy treasurers. The treasurer of a
political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit
may appoint as many deputy treasurers as necessary and is
responsible for their accounts.

Subd. 4. Depositories. The treasurer of a political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit may designate one or two depositories in each county in which a campaign is conducted.

Subd. 5. Commingling prohibited. A political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit may not commingle its funds with personal funds of officers, members, or associates of the committee.

Subd. 7. Penalty. A person who knowingly violates

this section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000. 10A.12 POLITICAL FUNDS.

Subdivision 1. When required. An association other than a political committee or party unit may not contribute more than \$100 in aggregate in any one year to candidates, political committees, or party units or make any approved or independent expenditure or expenditure to promote or defeat a ballot question unless the contribution or expenditure is made from a political fund.

Subd. 2. Commingling prohibited. The contents of a political fund may not be commingled with other funds or with the personal funds of an officer or member of the fund.

Treasurer. An association that has a Subd. 3. political fund must elect or appoint a treasurer of the political fund.

Subd. 4. Treasurer vacancy. A political fund may not accept a contribution or make an expenditure or contribution from the political fund while the office of treasurer of the political fund is vacant.

Subd. 5. Dues or membership fees. An association may, if not prohibited by other law, deposit in its political fund money derived from dues or membership fees. Under section Under section 10A.20, the treasurer of the fund must disclose the name of any member whose dues, membership fees, and contributions deposited in the political fund together exceed \$100 in a year.

Subd. 6. Penalty. A person who knowingly violates this section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000. 10A.13 ACCOUNTS THAT MUST BE KEPT.

Subdivision 1. Accounts; penalty. The treasurer of a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit must keep an account of:

(1) the sum of all contributions, except any donation in kind valued at \$20 or less, made to the committee, fund, or party unit;

(2) the name and address of each source of a contribution made to the committee, fund, or party unit in excess of \$20, together with the date and amount of each;

(3) each expenditure made by the committee, fund, or party unit, together with the date and amount;

(4) each approved expenditure made on behalf of the committee, fund, or party unit, together with the date and amount; and

(5) the name and address of each political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit to which contributions in excess of \$20 have been made, together with the date and amount.

Any individual who knowingly violates this subdivision is

subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000. Subd. 2. Receipts. The treasurer must obtain a receipted bill, stating the particulars, for every expenditure over \$100 made by, or approved expenditure over \$100 made on behalf of, the committee, fund, or party unit, and for any expenditure or approved expenditure in a lesser amount if the aggregate amount of lesser expenditures and approved expenditures made to the same individual or association during the same year exceeds \$100.

10A.14 REGISTRATION.

Subdivision 1. First registration. The treasurer of a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit must register with the board by filing a statement of organization no later than 14 days after the committee, fund, or party unit has made a contribution, received contributions, or made expenditures in excess of \$100.

Subd. 2. Form. The statement of organization must include:

- (1) the name and address of the committee, fund, or party unit;
- (2) the name and address of the chair of a political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit:
- committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit;
 (3) the name and address of any supporting association of a political fund;
- (4) the name and address of the treasurer and any deputy treasurers;
- (5) a listing of all depositories or safety deposit boxes used; and
- (6) for the state committee of a political party only, a list of its party units.

Subd. 4. Failure to file; penalty. The board must send a notice by certified mail to any individual who fails to file a statement required by this section. If the individual fails to file a statement within ten business days after the notice was sent, the board may impose a late filing fee of \$5 per day, not to exceed \$100, commencing with the 11th day after the notice was sent.

The board must send an additional notice by certified mail to any individual who fails to file a statement within 14 days after the first notice was sent by the board that the individual may be subject to a civil penalty for failure to file the report. An individual who fails to file the statement within seven days after the second notice was sent by the board is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000. 10A.15 CONTRIBUTIONS.

Subdivision 1. Anonymous contributions. A political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit may not retain an anonymous contribution in excess of \$20, but must forward it to the board for deposit in the general account of the state elections campaign fund.

Subd. 2. Source; amount; date. An individual who receives a contribution in excess of \$20 for a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit must, on demand of the treasurer, inform the treasurer of the name and, if known, the address of the source of the contribution, the amount of the contribution, and the date it was received.

Subd. 3. Deposit. All contributions received by or on behalf of a candidate, principal campaign committee, political committee, political fund, or party unit must be deposited in an account designated "Campaign Fund of (name of candidate, committee, fund, or party unit)." All contributions must be deposited promptly upon receipt and, except for contributions received during the last three days of a reporting period as described in section 10A.20, must be deposited during the reporting period in which they were received. A contribution received during the last three days of a reporting period must be deposited within 72 hours after

receipt and must be reported as received during the reporting period whether or not deposited within that period. A candidate, principal campaign committee, political committee, political fund, or party unit may refuse to accept a contribution. A deposited contribution may be returned to the contributor within 60 days after deposit. A contribution deposited and not returned within 60 days after that deposit must be reported as accepted.

Subd. 3a. Excess. A treasurer of a principal campaign committee of a candidate may not deposit a contribution that on its face exceeds the limit on contributions to the candidate prescribed by section 10A.27 unless, at the time of deposit, the treasurer issues a check to the source for the amount of the excess.

Subd. 3b. Attributable contributions. Contributions made to a candidate or principal campaign committee that are directed to the candidate or principal campaign committee by a political fund, committee, or party unit must be reported as attributable to the political fund, committee, or party unit and count toward the contribution limits of that fund, committee, or party unit specified in section 10A.27, if the fund, committee, or party unit was organized or is operated primarily to direct contributions other than from its own money to one or more candidates or principal campaign committees. The treasurer of the political fund, committee, or party unit must advise the candidate or the candidate's principal campaign committee if the contribution or contributions are not from the money of the fund, committee, or party unit and the original source of the money. As used in this subdivision, the term "direct" includes, but is not limited to, order, command, control, or instruct. A violation of this subdivision is a violation of section 10A.29. Subd. 3c. Related committees. An individual,

Subd. 3c. Related committees. An individual, association, political committee, political fund, or party unit may establish, finance, maintain, or control a political committee, political fund, or party unit. One who does this is a "parent." The political committee, fund, or party unit so established, financed, maintained, or controlled is a "subsidiary." If the parent is an association, the association must create a political committee or political fund to serve as the parent for reporting purposes. A subsidiary must report its contribution to a candidate or principal campaign committee as attributable to its parent, and the contribution is counted toward the contribution limits in section 10A.27 of the parent as well as of the subsidiary.

Subd. 4. Penalty. An individual violating this section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000.

Subd. 5. Registration number on checks. A contribution made to a candidate by a lobbyist, political committee, political fund, or party unit must show the name of the lobbyist, political committee, political fund, or party unit and the number under which it is registered with the board. 10A.16 EARMARKING CONTRIBUTIONS PROHIBITED.

An individual, political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit may not solicit or accept a contribution from any source with the express or implied condition that the contribution or any part of it be directed to a particular candidate other than the initial recipient. An individual, political committee, political fund,

principal campaign committee, or party unit that knowingly accepts any earmarked contribution is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.

10A.17 EXPENDITURES.

Subdivision 1. Authorization. A political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit may not expend money unless the expenditure is authorized by the treasurer or deputy treasurer of that committee, fund, or party unit.

Subd. 2. Written authorization. An individual or association may not make an approved expenditure of more than \$20 without receiving written authorization from the treasurer of the principal campaign committee of the candidate who approved the expenditure stating the amount that may be spent and the purpose of the expenditure.

Subd. 3. Petty cash. The treasurer or deputy treasurer of a political committee, principal campaign committee, or party unit may sign vouchers for petty cash of up to \$100 per week for statewide elections or \$20 per week for legislative elections, to be used for miscellaneous expenditures.

legislative elections, to be used for miscellaneous expenditures. Subd. 3a. Personal loans. A principal campaign committee, political committee, political fund, or party unit may not lend money it has raised to anyone for purposes not related to the conduct of a campaign.

Subd. 4. Independent expenditures. An individual, political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit that independently solicits or accepts contributions or makes independent expenditures on behalf of a candidate must publicly disclose that the expenditure is an independent expenditure. All written communications with those from whom contributions are independently solicited or accepted or to whom independent expenditures are made on behalf of a candidate must contain a statement in conspicuous type that the activity is an independent expenditure and is not approved by the candidate nor is the candidate responsible for it. Similar language must be included in all oral communications, in conspicuous type on the front page of all literature and advertisements published or posted, and at the end of all broadcast advertisements made by that individual, political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit on the candidate's behalf.

Subd. 5. Penalty. A person who violates subdivision 2 is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000. A person who knowingly violates subdivision 3a or 4 or falsely claims that an expenditure was an independent expenditure is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.

10A.18 TIME FOR RENDERING BILLS, CHARGES, OR CLAIMS; PENALTY.

A person who has a bill, charge, or claim against a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit for an expenditure must render in writing to the treasurer of the committee, fund, or party unit the bill, charge, or claim within 60 days after the material or service is provided. A person who violates this section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000.

10A.20 CAMPAIGN REPORTS.

Subdivision 1. First filing; duration. The treasurer of a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit must begin to file the reports required by this section in the first year it receives contributions or makes expenditures in excess of \$100 and must continue to file

until the committee, fund, or party unit is terminated.
Subd. la. If treasurer position is vacant. If the
position of treasurer of a principal campaign committee, political committee, political fund, or party unit is vacant, the candidate, chair of a political committee or party unit, or association officer of a political fund is responsible for filing reports required by this section.

Subd. 2. Time for filing. (a) The reports must be filed with the board on or before January 31 of each year and additional reports must be filed as required and in accordance

with paragraphs (b) and (c).

(b) In each year in which the name of the candidate is on the ballot, the report of the principal campaign committee must be filed 15 days before a primary and ten days before a general election, seven days before a special primary and a special

election, and ten days after a special election cycle.

(c) In each general election year, a political committee, political fund, or party unit must file reports 15 days before a

primary and ten days before a general election.

Subd. 3. Contents of report. (a) The report must disclose the amount of liquid assets on hand at the beginning of

the reporting period.

- (b) The report must disclose the name, address, and employer, or occupation if self-employed, of each individual or association that has made one or more contributions to the reporting entity, including the purchase of tickets for a fund-raising effort, that in aggregate within the year exceed \$100 for legislative or statewide candidates or ballot questions, together with the amount and date of each contribution, and the aggregate amount of contributions within the year from each source so disclosed. A donation in kind must be disclosed at its fair market value. An approved expenditure A donation in kind is must be listed as a donation in kind. considered consumed in the reporting period in which it is The names of contributors must be listed in received. alphabetical order. Contributions from the same contributor must be listed under the same name. When a contribution received from a contributor in a reporting period is added to previously reported unitemized contributions from the same contributor and the aggregate exceeds the disclosure threshold of this paragraph, the name, address, and employer, or occupation if self-employed, of the contributor must then be listed on the report.
- (c) The report must disclose the sum of contributions to the reporting entity during the reporting period.
- (d) The report must disclose each loan made or received by the reporting entity within the year in aggregate in excess of \$100, continuously reported until repaid or forgiven, together with the name, address, occupation, and principal place of business, if any, of the lender and any endorser and the date and amount of the loan. If a loan made to the principal campaign committee of a candidate is forgiven or is repaid by an entity other than that principal campaign committee, it must be

reported as a contribution for the year in which the loan was made.

- (e) The report must disclose each receipt over \$100 during the reporting period not otherwise listed under paragraphs (b) to (d).
- (f) The report must disclose the sum of all receipts of the reporting entity during the reporting period.
- (g) The report must disclose the name and address of each individual or association to whom aggregate expenditures, including approved expenditures, have been made by or on behalf of the reporting entity within the year in excess of \$100, together with the amount, date, and purpose of each expenditure and the name and address of, and office sought by, each candidate on whose behalf the expenditure was made, identification of the ballot question that the expenditure was intended to promote or defeat, and in the case of independent expenditures made in opposition to a candidate, the candidate's name, address, and office sought. A reporting entity making an expenditure on behalf of more than one candidate for state or legislative office must allocate the expenditure among the candidates on a reasonable cost basis and report the allocation for each candidate.
- (h) The report must disclose the sum of all expenditures made by or on behalf of the reporting entity during the reporting period.
- (i) The report must disclose the amount and nature of an advance of credit incurred by the reporting entity, continuously reported until paid or forgiven. If an advance of credit incurred by the principal campaign committee of a candidate is forgiven by the creditor or paid by an entity other than that principal campaign committee, it must be reported as a donation in kind for the year in which the advance of credit was made.

 (j) The report must disclose the name and address of each
- (j) The report must disclose the name and address of each political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit to which contributions have been made that aggregate in excess of \$100 within the year and the amount and date of each contribution.
- (k) The report must disclose the sum of all contributions made by the reporting entity during the reporting period.
- (1) The report must disclose the name and address of each individual or association to whom noncampaign disbursements have been made that aggregate in excess of \$100 within the year by or on behalf of the reporting entity and the amount, date, and purpose of each noncampaign disbursement.
- (m) The report must disclose the sum of all noncampaign disbursements made within the year by or on behalf of the reporting entity.
- (n) The report must disclose the name and address of a nonprofit corporation that provides administrative assistance to a political committee or political fund as authorized by section 211B.15, subdivision 17, the type of administrative assistance provided, and the aggregate fair market value of each type of assistance provided to the political committee or political fund during the reporting period.
- Subd. 4. Period of report. A report must cover the period from the last day covered by the previous report to seven days before the filing date, except that the report due on January 31 must cover the period from the last day covered by the previous report to December 31.

- Subd. 5. Preelection reports. In a statewide election any loan, contribution, or contributions from any one source totaling \$2,000 or more, or in any judicial district or legislative election totaling more than \$400, received between the last day covered in the last report before an election and the election must be reported to the board in one of the following ways:
 - (1) in person within 48 hours after its receipt;
- (2) by telegram or mailgram within 48 hours after its receipt; or
- (3) by certified mail sent within 48 hours after its receipt.

These loans and contributions must also be reported in the next required report.

The 48-hour notice requirement does not apply with respect to a primary in which the statewide or legislative candidate is unopposed.

Report when no committee. A candidate who Subd. 6. does not designate and cause to be formed a principal campaign committee and an individual who makes independent expenditures or expenditures expressly advocating the approval or defeat of a ballot question in aggregate in excess of \$100 in a year must file with the board a report containing the information required by subdivision 3. Reports required by this subdivision must be filed on the dates on which reports by committees, funds, and party units are filed.

Subd. 6a. Statement of independence. An individual, political committee, political fund, or party unit filing a report or statement disclosing an independent expenditure under subdivision 3 or 6 must file with the report a sworn statement that the disclosed expenditures were not made with the authorization or expressed or implied consent of, or in cooperation or in concert with, or at the request or suggestion of any candidate or any candidate's principal campaign committee or agent.

Independent expenditures; notice. (a) Subd. 6b. Within 24 hours after an individual, political committee, or political fund makes or becomes obligated by oral or written agreement to make an independent expenditure in excess of \$100, other than an expenditure by an association targeted to inform solely its own dues-paying members of the association's position on a candidate, the individual, political committee, or political fund must file with the board an affidavit notifying the board of the intent to make the independent expenditure and serve a copy of the affidavit on each candidate in the affected race and on the treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign The affidavit must contain the information with committee. respect to the expenditure that is required to be reported under subdivision 3, paragraph (g); except that if an expenditure is reported before it is made, the notice must include a reasonable estimate of the anticipated amount. Each new expenditure requires a new notice.

(b) An individual or the treasurer of a political committee or political fund who fails to give notice as required by this subdivision, or who files a false affidavit of notice, is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and is subject to a civil fine of up to four times the amount of the independent expenditure stated in the notice or of which notice was required, whichever is greater. Subd. 7. Statement of inactivity. If a reporting

entity has no receipts or expenditures during a reporting period, the treasurer must file with the board at the time required by this section a statement to that effect.

Exemption from disclosure. The board must exempt a member of or contributor to an association or any other individual, from the requirements of this section if the member, contributor, or other individual demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that disclosure would expose the member or contributor to economic reprisals, loss of employment, or threat of physical coercion.

An association may seek an exemption for all of its members or contributors if it demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that a substantial number of its members or contributors would suffer a restrictive effect on their freedom of association if members were required to seek exemptions individually.

Subd. 10. Exemption procedure. An individual or association seeking an exemption under subdivision 8 must submit a written application for exemption to the board. The board, without hearing, must grant or deny the exemption within 30 days after receiving the application and must issue a written order stating the reasons for its action. The board must publish its order in the State Register and give notice to all parties known to the board to have an interest in the matter. If the board receives a written objection to its action from any party within 20 days after publication of its order and notification of interested parties, the board must hold a contested case hearing on the matter. Upon the filing of a timely objection from the applicant, an order denying an exemption is suspended pending the outcome of the contested case. If no timely objection is received, the exemption continues in effect until a written objection is filed with the board in a succeeding election The board by rule must establish a procedure so that an individual seeking an exemption may proceed anonymously if the individual would be exposed to the reprisals listed in subdivision 8 if the individual's identity were to be revealed for the purposes of a hearing.

Subd. 12. Failure to file; penalty. The board must send a notice by certified mail to any individual who fails to file a statement required by this section. If an individual fails to file a statement due January 31 within ten business days after the notice was sent, the board may impose a late filing fee of \$5 per day, not to exceed \$100, commencing with the 11th day after the notice was sent.

If an individual fails to file a statement due before a primary or election within three days after the date due, regardless of whether the individual has received any notice, the board may impose a late filing fee of \$50 per day, not to exceed \$500, commencing on the fourth day after the date the statement was due.

The board must send an additional notice by certified mail to an individual who fails to file a statement within 14 days after the first notice was sent by the board that the individual may be subject to a civil penalty for failure to file a statement. An individual who fails to file the statement within seven days after the second notice was sent by the board is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000.

Subd. 13. Third-party reimbursement. An individual

or association filing a report disclosing an expenditure or

noncampaign disbursement that must be reported and itemized under subdivision 3, paragraph (g) or (l), that is a reimbursement to a third party must report the purpose of each expenditure or disbursement for which the third party is being reimbursed. An expenditure or disbursement is a reimbursement to a third party if it is for goods or services that were not directly provided by the individual or association to whom the expenditure or disbursement is made. Third-party reimbursements include payments to credit card companies and reimbursement of individuals for expenses they have incurred.

Subd. 14. Reports by solicitors. An individual or association, other than a candidate or the members of a candidate's principal campaign committee, that directly solicits and causes others to make contributions to candidates or a party unit in a house of the legislature, that aggregate more than \$5,000 between January 1 of a general election year and the end of the reporting period must file with the board a report disclosing the amount of each contribution, the names of the contributors, and to whom the contributions were given. The report must be filed 15 days before a primary and ten days before a general election. The report for each calendar year must be filed with the board by January 31 of the following year.

must be filed with the board by January 31 of the following year.

Subd. 15. Equitable relief. A candidate whose
opponent does not timely file the report due 15 days before the
primary, the report due ten days before the general election, or
the notice required under section 10A.25, subdivision 10, may
petition the district court for immediate equitable relief to
enforce the filing requirement. A prevailing party under this
subdivision may be awarded attorney fees and costs by the court.
10A.24 DISSOLUTION OR TERMINATION.

Subdivision 1. Termination report. A political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit may not dissolve until it has settled all of its debts and disposed of all its assets in excess of \$100 and filed a termination report. "Assets" include credit balances at vendors and physical assets such as computers and postage stamps. Physical assets must be listed at their fair market value. The termination report may be made at any time and must include all information required in periodic reports.

Subd. 2. Termination allowed. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, a committee, fund, or party unit that has debts incurred more than six years previously, has disposed of all its assets, and has met the requirements of section 10A.20, subdivision 7, may notify any remaining creditors by certified mail and then file a termination report.

10A.241 TRANSFER OF DEBTS.

Notwithstanding section 10A.24, a candidate may terminate the candidate's principal campaign committee for one state office by transferring any debts of that committee to the candidate's principal campaign committee for another state office if all outstanding unpaid bills or loans from the committee being terminated are assumed and continuously reported by the committee to which the transfer is being made until paid or forgiven. A loan that is forgiven is covered by section 10A.20 and, for purposes of section 10A.324, is a contribution to the principal campaign committee from which the debt was transferred under this section.

10A.242 DISSOLUTION OF INACTIVE COMMITTEES AND FUNDS.

Subdivision 1. Dissolution required. A political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee must be dissolved within 60 days after receiving notice from the board that the committee or fund has become inactive. The assets of the committee or fund must be spent for the purposes authorized by section 211B.12 and other applicable law or liquidated and deposited in the general account of the state elections campaign fund within 60 days after the board notifies the committee or fund that it has become inactive.

- Inactivity defined. (a) A principal Subd. 2. campaign committee becomes inactive on the later of the following dates:
- (1) when six years have elapsed since the last election in which the person was a candidate for the office sought or held at the time the principal campaign committee registered with the board; or
- (2) when six years have elapsed since the last day on which the individual for whom it exists served in an elective office subject to this chapter.
- (b) A political committee or fund becomes inactive when two years have elapsed since the end of a reporting period during which the political committee or fund made an expenditure or disbursement requiring disclosure under this chapter.
- Subd. 3. Remaining debts. If a committee or fund becomes inactive when it still has unpaid debts, the committee or fund must liquidate available assets to pay the debts. insufficient assets exist to pay the debts, the board may set up a payment schedule and allow the committee or fund to defer dissolution until all debts are paid. This section does not extinguish debts incurred by the committee or fund. 10A.25 SPENDING LIMITS.

Subdivision 1. Limits are voluntary. The expenditure limits imposed by this section apply only to a candidate who has signed an agreement under section 10A.322 to be bound by them as a condition of receiving a public subsidy for the candidate's campaign.

- Subd. 2. Amounts. (a) In a year in which an election is held for an office sought by a candidate, the principal campaign committee of the candidate must not make campaign expenditures nor permit approved expenditures to be made on behalf of the candidate that result in aggregate expenditures in excess of the following:
- for governor and lieutenant governor, running together, \$2,188,090;
 - (2) for attorney general, \$364,690;
- (3) for secretary of state and state auditor, separately, \$182,350;
 - (4) for state senator, \$54,740;
- (5) for state representative, \$28,400.(b) In addition to the amount in paragraph (a), clause (1), a candidate for endorsement for the office of lieutenant governor at the convention of a political party may make campaign expenditures and approved expenditures of five percent of that amount to seek endorsement.
- (c) If a special election cycle occurs during a general election cycle, expenditures by or on behalf of a candidate in the special election do not count as expenditures by or on behalf of the candidate in the general election.

(d) The expenditure limits in this subdivision for an office are increased by ten percent for a candidate who is running for that office for the first time and who has not run previously for any other office whose territory now includes a population that is more than one-third of the population in the territory of the new office.

Subd. 2a. Aggregated expenditures. If a candidate makes expenditures from more than one principal campaign committee for nomination or election to statewide office in the same election year, the amount of expenditures from all of the candidate's principal campaign committees for statewide office for that election year must be aggregated for purposes of applying the limits on expenditures under subdivision 2.

Subd. 3. Governor and lieutenant governor a single candidate. For the purposes of sections 10A.11 to 10A.34, a candidate for governor and a candidate for lieutenant governor, running together, are considered a single candidate. Except as provided in subdivision 2, paragraph (b), all expenditures made by or all approved expenditures made on behalf of the candidate for lieutenant governor are considered to be expenditures by or approved expenditures on behalf of the candidate for governor.

Subd. 3a. Independent expenditures. The principal

Subd. 3a. Independent expenditures. The principal campaign committee of a candidate must not make independent expenditures.

Subd. 5. Contested primary races. Notwithstanding the limits imposed by subdivision 2, the winning candidate in a contested race in a primary who received fewer than twice as many votes as any one of the candidate's opponents in that primary may make expenditures and permit approved expenditures to be made on behalf of the candidate equal to 120 percent of the applicable limit as set forth in subdivision 2, but no more than 100 percent of the limit until after the primary.

Subd. 6. Limit in nonelection year. During an election cycle, in any year before the election year for the office held or sought by the candidate, a candidate must not make campaign expenditures nor permit approved expenditures to be made on behalf of the candidate that exceed 20 percent of the expenditure limit set forth in subdivision 2.

Subd. 10. Effect of opponent's conduct. (a) After the deadline for filing a spending limit agreement under section 10A.322, a candidate who has agreed to be bound by the expenditure limits imposed by this section as a condition of receiving a public subsidy for the candidate's campaign may choose to be released from the expenditure limits but remain eligible to receive a public subsidy if the candidate has an opponent who has not agreed to be bound by the limits and has received contributions or made or become obligated to make expenditures during that election cycle in excess of the following limits:

- (1) up to the close of the reporting period before the primary election, receipts or expenditures equal to 20 percent of the expenditure limit for that office as set forth in subdivision 2; or
- (2) after the close of the reporting period before the primary election, cumulative receipts or expenditures during that election cycle equal to 50 percent of the expenditure limit for that office as set forth in subdivision 2.

for that office as set forth in subdivision 2.

Before the primary election, a candidate's "opponents" are only those who will appear on the ballot of the same party in

the primary election.

(b) A candidate who has not agreed to be bound by expenditure limits, or the candidate's principal campaign committee, must file written notice with the board and provide written notice to any opponent of the candidate for the same office within 24 hours of exceeding the limits in paragraph (a). The notice must state only that the candidate or candidate's principal campaign committee has received contributions or made or become obligated to make campaign expenditures in excess of the limits in paragraph (a).

(c) Upon receipt of the notice, a candidate who had agreed to be bound by the limits may file with the board a notice that the candidate chooses to be no longer bound by the expenditure limits. A notice of a candidate's choice not to be bound by the expenditure limits that is based on the conduct of an opponent in the state primary election may not be filed more than one day after the State Canvassing Board has declared the results of the

state primary.

(d) A candidate who has agreed to be bound by the expenditure limits imposed by this section and whose opponent in the general election has chosen, as provided in paragraph (c), not to be bound by the expenditure limits because of the conduct of an opponent in the primary election is no longer bound by the limits but remains eligible to receive a public subsidy.

10A.255 ADJUSTMENT BY CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.

Subdivision 1. Method of calculation. The dollar amounts in section 10A.25, subdivision 2, must be adjusted for general election years as provided in this section. Each general election year, the executive director of the board must determine the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index from December of the year preceding the last general election year to December of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made. The dollar amounts used for the preceding general election year must be multiplied by that percentage. The product of the calculation must be added to each dollar amount to produce the dollar limitations to be in effect for the next general election. The product must be rounded up to the next highest \$100 increment. The index used must be the revised Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers for the St. Paul-Minneapolis metropolitan area prepared by the United States Department of Labor.

United States Department of Labor.

Subd. 3. Publication of expenditure limit. By April
15 of each election year the board must publish in the State
Register the expenditure limit for each office for that calendar
year under section 10A.25 as adjusted by this section. The
revisor of statutes must code the adjusted amounts in the next
edition of Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.25, subdivision 2.
10A.257 CARRYFORWARD.

Subdivision 1. Unused funds. After all campaign expenditures and noncampaign disbursements for an election cycle have been made, an amount up to 50 percent of the election year expenditure limit for the office may be carried forward. Any remaining amount up to the total amount of the public subsidy from the state elections campaign fund must be returned to the state treasury for credit to the general fund under section 10A.324. Any remaining amount in excess of the total public subsidy must be contributed to the state elections campaign fund or a political party for multicandidate expenditures as defined in section 10A.275.

Subd. 2. Unused postage and credit balances carried forward. Postage that is purchased but not used during an election cycle and credit balances at vendors that exceed a combined total of \$500 must be carried forward and counted as expenditures during the election cycle during which they are used.

10A.27 CONTRIBUTION LIMITS.

Subdivision 1. Contribution limits. (a) Except as provided in subdivision 2, a candidate must not permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept aggregate contributions made or delivered by any individual, political committee, or political fund in excess of the following:

- (1) to candidates for governor and lieutenant governor running together, \$2,000 in an election year for the office sought and \$500 in other years;
- (2) to a candidate for attorney general, \$1,000 in an election year for the office sought and \$200 in other years;
- (3) to a candidate for the office of secretary of state or state auditor, \$500 in an election year for the office sought and \$100 in other years;
- (4) to a candidate for state senator, \$500 in an election year for the office sought and \$100 in other years; and
- (5) to a candidate for state representative, \$500 in an election year for the office sought and \$100 in the other year.
- (b) The following deliveries are not subject to the bundling limitation in this subdivision:
- (1) delivery of contributions collected by a member of the candidate's principal campaign committee, such as a block worker or a volunteer who hosts a fund-raising event, to the committee's treasurer: and
- committee's treasurer; and
 (2) a delivery made by an individual on behalf of the individual's spouse.
- (c) A political committee or political fund must not make a contribution a candidate is prohibited from accepting.
- Subd. 2. Political party and dissolving principal campaign committee limit. A candidate must not permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept contributions from any political party units or dissolving principal campaign committees in aggregate in excess of ten times the amount that may be contributed to that candidate as set forth in subdivision 1. The limitation in this subdivision does not apply to a contribution from a dissolving principal campaign committee of a candidate for the legislature to another principal campaign committee of the same candidate.
- Subd. 8. Excess loans prohibited. A candidate must not permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept a loan from other than a financial institution for an amount in excess of the contribution limits imposed by this section. A candidate must not permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept a loan from a financial institution for which the financial institution may hold an endorser of the loan liable to pay an amount in excess of the amount that the endorser may contribute to that candidate.
- Subd. 9. Contributions to and from other candidates.

 (a) A candidate or the treasurer of a candidate's principal campaign committee must not accept a contribution from another candidate's principal campaign committee or from any other committee bearing the contributing candidate's name or title or otherwise authorized by the contributing candidate, unless the

contributing candidate's principal campaign committee is being dissolved. A candidate's principal campaign committee must not make a contribution to another candidate's principal campaign committee, except when the contributing committee is being dissolved.

- (b) A principal campaign committee that makes a contribution to another principal campaign committee must provide with the contribution a written statement of the committee's intent to dissolve and terminate its registration within 12 months after the contribution was made. If the committee fails to dissolve and terminate its registration by that time, the board may levy a civil penalty up to four times the size of the contribution against the contributing committee. A contribution from a terminating principal campaign committee that is not accepted by another principal campaign committee must be forwarded to the board for deposit in the general account of the state elections campaign fund.
- general account of the state elections campaign fund.

 (c) A candidate's principal campaign committee must not accept a contribution from, or make a contribution to, a committee associated with a person who seeks nomination or election to the office of president, senator, or representative in Congress of the United States.
- (d) A candidate or the treasurer of a candidate's principal campaign committee must not accept a contribution from a candidate for political subdivision office in any state, unless the contribution is from the personal funds of the candidate for political subdivision office. A candidate or the treasurer of a candidate's principal campaign committee must not make a contribution from the principal campaign committee to a candidate for political subdivision office in any state.

Subd. 10. Limited personal contributions. A candidate who accepts a public subsidy may not contribute to the candidate's own campaign during a year more than ten times the candidate's election year contribution limit under subdivision 1.

Subd. 11. Contributions from certain types of contributors. A candidate must not permit the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept a contribution from a political committee, political fund, lobbyist, or large contributor, if the contribution will cause the aggregate contributions from those types of contributors to exceed an amount equal to 20 percent of the expenditure limits for the office sought by the candidate, provided that the 20 percent limit must be rounded to the nearest \$100. For purposes of this subdivision, "large contributor" means an individual, other than the candidate, who contributes an amount that is more than \$100 and more than one-half the amount an individual may contribute. Subd. 13. Unregistered association limit; statement;

Subd. 13. Unregistered association limit; statement; penalty. (a) The treasurer of a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit must not accept a contribution of more than \$100 from an association not registered under this chapter unless the contribution is accompanied by a written statement that meets the disclosure and reporting period requirements imposed by section 10A.20. This statement must be certified as true and correct by an officer of the contributing association. The committee, fund, or party unit that accepts the contribution must include a copy of the statement with the report that discloses the contribution to the board. This subdivision does not apply when a national political party contributes money to its affiliate in this state.

- (b) An unregistered association may provide the written statement required by this subdivision to no more than three committees, funds, or party units in a calendar year. Each statement must cover at least the 30 days immediately preceding and including the date on which the contribution was made. An unregistered association or an officer of it is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000, if the association or its officer:
- (1) fails to provide a written statement as required by this subdivision; or
- (2) fails to register after giving the written statement required by this subdivision to more than three committees, funds, or party units in a calendar year.
- (c) The treasurer of a political committee, political fund, principal campaign committee, or party unit who accepts a contribution in excess of \$100 from an unregistered association without the required written disclosure statement is subject to a civil penalty up to four times the amount in excess of \$100. 10A.273 CONTRIBUTIONS AND SOLICITATIONS DURING LEGISLATIVE SESSION.

Subdivision 1. Contributions during legislative session. (a) A candidate for the legislature or for constitutional office, the candidate's principal campaign committee, or a political committee or party unit established by all or a part of the party organization within a house of the legislature, must not solicit or accept a contribution from a registered lobbyist, political committee, political fund, or dissolving principal campaign committee, or from a party unit established by the party organization within a house of the legislature, during a regular session of the legislature.

- legislature, during a regular session of the legislature.

 (b) A registered lobbyist, political committee, political fund, or dissolving principal campaign committee, or a party unit established by the party organization within a house of the legislature, must not make a contribution to a candidate for the legislature or for constitutional office, the candidate's principal campaign committee, or a political committee or party unit established by all or a part of the party organization within a house of the legislature during a regular session of the legislature.
- Subd. 2. Party unit solicitations. A political party unit must not solicit or receive at an event hosted by a candidate for the legislature or by a candidate for constitutional office a contribution from a lobbyist, political committee, political fund, or party unit during a regular session of the legislature.
- Subd. 3. Definition. For purposes of this section, "regular session" does not include a special session or the interim between the two annual sessions of a biennium.
- Subd. 4. Civil penalty. A candidate, political committee, party unit, political fund, principal campaign committee, or registered lobbyist that violates this section is subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$1,000. If the board makes a public finding that there is probable cause to believe a violation of this section has occurred, the board must bring an action, or transmit the finding to a county attorney who must bring an action, in the District Court of Ramsey County, to collect a civil penalty as imposed by the board. Penalties paid under this section must be deposited in the general fund in the state treasury.

Subd. 5. Special election. This section does not apply in a legislative special election during the period beginning when the person becomes a candidate in the special election and ending on the day of the special election. 10A.275 MULTICANDIDATE POLITICAL PARTY EXPENDITURES.

Subdivision 1. Exceptions. Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter, the following expenditures by a party unit, or two or more party units acting together, with at least one party unit being either: the state committee or the party organization within a congressional district, county, or legislative district, are not considered contributions to or expenditures on behalf of a candidate for the purposes of section 10A.25 or 10A.27 and must not be allocated to candidates under section 10A.20, subdivision 3, paragraph (g):

(1) expenditures on behalf of candidates of that party

(1) expenditures on behalf of candidates of that party generally without referring to any of them specifically in a published, posted, or broadcast advertisement;

(2) expenditures for the preparation, display, mailing, or other distribution of an official party sample ballot listing the names of three or more individuals whose names are to appear on the ballot;

- (3) expenditures for a telephone conversation including the names of three or more individuals whose names are to appear on the ballot;
- (4) expenditures for a political party fund-raising effort on behalf of three or more candidates; or
- (5) expenditures for party committee staff services that benefit three or more candidates. 10A.28 PENALTY FOR EXCEEDING LIMITS.

Subdivision 1. Exceeding expenditure limits. A candidate subject to the expenditure limits in section 10A.25 who permits the candidate's principal campaign committee to make expenditures or permits approved expenditures to be made on the candidate's behalf in excess of the limits imposed by section 10A.25, as adjusted by section 10A.255, is subject to a civil penalty up to four times the amount by which the expenditures exceeded the limit.

Subd. 2. Exceeding contribution limits. A political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee that makes a contribution, or a candidate who permits the candidate's principal campaign committee to accept contributions, in excess of the limits imposed by section 10A.27 is subject to a civil penalty of up to four times the amount by which the contribution exceeded the limits.

Subd. 3. Conciliation agreement. If the board finds that there is reason to believe that excess expenditures have been made or excess contributions accepted contrary to subdivision 1 or 2, the board must make every effort for a period of at least 14 days after its finding to correct the matter by informal methods of conference and conciliation and to enter a conciliation agreement with the person involved. A conciliation agreement under this subdivision is a matter of public record. Unless violated, a conciliation agreement is a bar to any civil proceeding under subdivision 4.

Subd. 4. Civil action. If the board is unable after a reasonable time to correct by informal methods a matter that constitutes probable cause to believe that excess expenditures have been made or excess contributions accepted contrary to subdivision 1 or 2, the board must make a public finding of

probable cause in the matter. After making a public finding, the board must bring an action, or transmit the finding to a county attorney who must bring an action, in the District Court of Ramsey County or, in the case of a legislative candidate, the district court of a county within the legislative district, to collect a civil penalty as imposed by the board under subdivision 1 or 2. All money recovered under this section must be deposited in the general fund of the state treasury.

10A.29 CIRCUMVENTION PROHIBITED.

An individual or association that attempts to circumvent this chapter by redirecting a contribution through, or making a contribution on behalf of, another individual or association is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and subject to a civil penalty imposed by the board of up to \$3,000.

10A.30 STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND.

Subdivision 1. Establishment. An account is established in the special revenue fund of the state known as the "state elections campaign fund."

Subd. 2. Separate account. Within the state elections campaign fund account there must be maintained a separate political party account for the state committee and the candidates of each political party and a general account. 10A.31 DESIGNATION OF INCOME TAX PAYMENTS.

Subdivision 1. Designation. An individual resident of this state who files an income tax return or a renter and homeowner property tax refund return with the commissioner of revenue may designate on their original return that \$5 be paid from the general fund of the state into the state elections campaign fund. If a husband and wife file a joint return, each spouse may designate that \$5 be paid. No individual is allowed to designate \$5 more than once in any year. The taxpayer may designate that the amount be paid into the account of a political party or into the general account.

Subd. 3. Form. The commissioner of revenue must provide on the first page of the income tax form and the renter and homeowner property tax refund return a space for the individual to indicate a wish to pay \$5 (\$10 if filing a joint return) from the general fund of the state to finance election campaigns. The form must also contain language prepared by the commissioner that permits the individual to direct the state to pay the \$5 (or \$10 if filing a joint return) to: (1) one of the major political parties; (2) any minor political party that qualifies under subdivision 3a; or (3) all qualifying candidates as provided by subdivision 7. The renter and homeowner property tax refund return must include instructions that the individual filing the return may designate \$5 on the return only if the individual has not designated \$5 on the income tax return.

Subd. 3a. Qualification of political parties. (a) A major political party qualifies for inclusion on the income tax form and property tax refund return as provided in subdivision 3 if it qualifies as a major political party by July 1 of the taxable year.

- (b) A minor political party qualifies for inclusion on the income tax form and property tax refund return as provided in subdivision 3 if it qualifies as a minor party statewide by July 1 of the taxable year.
- (c) The secretary of state shall notify each major and minor political party by the first Monday in January of each odd-numbered year of the conditions necessary for the party to

participate in income tax form and property tax refund return programs.

- (d) The secretary of state shall notify each political party, the commissioner of revenue, and the Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board by July 1 of each year and following certification of the results of each general election of the political parties that qualify for inclusion on the income tax form and property tax refund return as provided in subdivision 3.
- Subd. 4. Appropriation. (a) The amounts designated by individuals for the state elections campaign fund, less three percent, are appropriated from the general fund, must be transferred and credited to the appropriate account in the state elections campaign fund, and are annually appropriated for distribution as set forth in subdivisions 5, 5a, 6, and 7. The remaining three percent must be kept in the general fund for administrative costs.
- (b) In addition to the amounts in paragraph (a), \$1,500,000 for each general election is appropriated from the general fund for transfer to the general account of the state elections campaign fund.
- Of this appropriation, \$65,000 each fiscal year must be set aside to pay assessments made by the Office of Administrative Hearings under section 211B.37. Amounts remaining after all assessments have been paid must be canceled to the general account.
- Subd. 5. Allocation. (a) General account. In each calendar year the money in the general account must be allocated to candidates as follows:
- (1) 21 percent for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor together;
 - (2) 4.2 percent for the office of attorney general;
- (3) 2.4 percent each for the offices of secretary of state and state auditor;
- (4) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a four-year term, 23-1/3 percent for the office of state senator, and 46-2/3 percent for the office of state representative; and
- (5) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a two-year term, 35 percent each for the offices of state senator and state representative.
- (b) Party account. In each calendar year the money in each party account must be allocated as follows:
- (1) 14 percent for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor together;
 - (2) 2.8 percent for the office of attorney general;
- (3) 1.6 percent each for the offices of secretary of state and state auditor;
- (4) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a four-year term, 23-1/3 percent for the office of state senator, and 46-2/3 percent for the office of state representative;
- (5) in each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a two-year term, 35 percent each for the offices of state senator and state representative; and
- (6) ten percent for the state committee of a political
- party.

 Money allocated to each state committee under clause (6)
 must be deposited in a separate account and must be spent for
 only those items enumerated in section 10A.275. Money allocated

to a state committee under clause (6) must be paid to the committee by the board as it is received in the account on a monthly basis, with payment on the 15th day of the calendar month following the month in which the returns were processed by the Department of Revenue, provided that these distributions would be equal to 90 percent of the amount of money indicated in the Department of Revenue's weekly unedited reports of income tax returns and property tax refund returns processed in the month, as notified by the Department of Revenue to the board. The amounts paid to each state committee are subject to biennial adjustment and settlement at the time of each certification required of the commissioner of revenue under subdivisions 7 and 10. If the total amount of payments received by a state committee for the period reflected on a certification by the Department of Revenue is different from the amount that should have been received during the period according to the certification, each subsequent monthly payment must be increased or decreased to the fullest extent possible until the amount of the overpayment is recovered or the underpayment is distributed. Subd. 5a. Party account for legislative candidates.

Subd. 5a. Party account for legislative candidates. To ensure that money will be returned to the counties from which it was collected and to ensure that the distribution of money rationally relates to the support for particular parties or for particular candidates within legislative districts, money from the party accounts for legislative candidates must be distributed as provided in this subdivision.

Each candidate for the state senate and state house of representatives whose name is to appear on the ballot in the general election must receive money from the candidate's party account allocated to candidates for the state senate or state house of representatives, whichever applies, according to the following formula:

For each county within the candidate's district, the candidate's share of the dollars designated by taxpayers who resided in that county and credited to the candidate's party account and allocated to that office must be:

- (1) the sum of the votes cast in the last general election in that part of the county in the candidate's district for all candidates of that candidate's party whose names appeared on the ballot statewide and for the state senate and state house of representatives, divided by
- (2) the sum of the votes cast in the entire county in the last general election for all candidates of that candidate's party whose names appeared on the ballot statewide and for the state senate and state house of representatives, multiplied by
- (3) the amount in the candidate's party account designated by taxpayers who resided in that county and allocated to that office.

The sum of all the county shares calculated in the formula above is the candidate's share of the candidate's party account.

above is the candidate's share of the candidate's party account.

In a year in which an election for the state senate occurs,
with respect to votes for candidates for the state senate only,
"last general election" means the last general election in which
an election for the state senate occurred.

For a party under whose name no candidate's name appeared on the ballot statewide in the last general election, amounts in the party's account must be allocated based on (i) the number of people voting in the last general election in that part of the county in the candidate's district, divided by (ii) the number

of the people voting in the entire county in the last general election, multiplied by (iii) the amount in the candidate's party account designated by taxpayers who resided in that county and allocated to that office.

In the first general election after the legislature is redistricted, "the candidate's district" means the newly drawn district and voting data from the last general election must be applied to the area encompassing the newly drawn district, notwithstanding that the area was in a different district in the last general election.

If in a district there was no candidate of a party for the state senate or state house of representatives in the last general election, or if a candidate for the state senate or state house of representatives was unopposed, the vote for that office for that party is the average vote of all the remaining candidates of that party in each county of that district whose votes are included in the sums in clauses (1) and (2). The average vote must be added to the sums in clauses (1) and (2) before the calculation is made for all districts in the county.

Subd. 6. Distribution of party accounts. As soon as the board has obtained from the secretary of state the results of the primary election, but no later than one week after certification by the State Canvassing Board of the results of the primary, the board must distribute the available money in each party account, as certified by the commissioner of revenue on September 1, to the candidates of that party who have signed a spending limit agreement under section 10A.322 and filed the affidavit of contributions required by section 10A.323, who were opposed in either the primary election or the general election, and whose names are to appear on the ballot in the general election, according to the allocations set forth in subdivisions 5 and 5a. The public subsidy from the party account may not be paid in an amount greater than the expenditure limit of the candidate or the expenditure limit that would have applied to the candidate if the candidate had not been freed from expenditure limits under section 10A.25, subdivision 10. If a candidate files the affidavit required by section 10A.323 after September 1 of the general election year, the board must pay the candidate's allocation to the candidate at the next regular payment date for public subsidies for that election cycle that occurs at least 15 days after the candidate files the affidavit.

Subd. 6a. Party account money not distributed. Money from a party account not distributed to candidates for state senator or representative in any election year must be returned to the general fund of the state, except that the subsidy from the party account an unopposed candidate would otherwise have been eligible to receive must be paid to the state committee of the candidate's political party to be deposited in a special account under subdivision 5, paragraph (b), clause (6), and used for only those items permitted under section 10A.275. Money from a party account not distributed to candidates for other offices in an election year must be returned to the party account for reallocation to candidates as provided in subdivision 5, paragraph (b), in the following year.

subdivision 5, paragraph (b), in the following year.

Subd. 7. Distribution of general account. (a) As
soon as the board has obtained the results of the primary
election from the secretary of state, but no later than one week
after certification of the primary results by the State
Canvassing Board, the board must distribute the available money

in the general account, as certified by the commissioner of revenue on September 1 and according to allocations set forth in subdivision 5, in equal amounts to all candidates of a major political party whose names are to appear on the ballot in the general election and who:

- (1) have signed a spending limit agreement under section 10A.322;
- (2) have filed the affidavit of contributions required by section 10A.323; and
- (3) were opposed in either the primary election or the general election.
- (b) The public subsidy under this subdivision may not be paid in an amount that would cause the sum of the public subsidy paid from the party account plus the public subsidy paid from the general account to exceed 50 percent of the expenditure limit for the candidate or 50 percent of the expenditure limit that would have applied to the candidate if the candidate had not been freed from expenditure limits under section 10A.25, subdivision 10. Money from the general account not paid to a candidate because of the 50 percent limit must be distributed equally among all other qualifying candidates for the same office until all have reached the 50 percent limit or the balance in the general account is exhausted.
- balance in the general account is exhausted.

 (c) A candidate must expend or become obligated to expend at least an amount equal to 50 percent of the money distributed by the board under this subdivision no later than the end of the final reporting period preceding the general election. Otherwise, the candidate must repay to the board the difference between the amount the candidate spent or became obligated to spend by the deadline and the amount distributed to the candidate under this subdivision. The candidate must make the repayment no later than six months following the general election. The candidate must reimburse the board for all reasonable costs, including litigation costs, incurred in collecting any amount due.

If the board determines that a candidate has failed to repay money as required by this paragraph, the board may not distribute any additional money to the candidate until the entirety of the repayment has been made.

Subd. 10. December distribution. In the event that on the date of either certification by the commissioner of revenue as provided in subdivision 6 or 7, less than 98 percent of the tax returns have been processed, the commissioner of revenue must certify to the board by December 1 the amount accumulated in each account since the previous certification. By December 15, the board must distribute to each candidate according to the allocations in subdivisions 5 and 5a the amounts to which the candidates are entitled.

Subd. 10a. Form of distribution. A distribution to a candidate must be in the form of a check made "payable to the campaign fund of (name of candidate)....."

campaign fund of(name of candidate)....."

Subd. 10b. Remainder. Money accumulated after the final certification must be kept in the respective accounts for distribution in the next general election year.

Subd. 11. Write-in candidate. For the purposes of this section, a write-in candidate is a candidate only upon complying with sections 10A.322 and 10A.323.

10A.315 SPECIAL ELECTION SUBSIDY.

- (a) Each eligible candidate for a legislative office in a special election must be paid a public subsidy equal to the sum of:
- (1) the party account money at the last general election for the candidate's party for the office the candidate is seeking; and
- (2) the general account money paid to a candidate for the same office at the last general election.
- (b) A candidate who wishes to receive this public subsidy must submit a signed agreement under section 10A.322 to the board and must meet the contribution requirements of section 10A.323. The special election subsidy must be distributed in the same manner as money in the party and general accounts is distributed to legislative candidates in a general election.
- (c) The amount necessary to make the payments required by this section is appropriated from the general fund to the board. 10A.321 ESTIMATES OF MINIMUM AMOUNTS TO BE RECEIVED.

Subdivision 1. Calculation and certification of estimates. The commissioner of revenue must calculate and certify to the board before July 1 in each election year an estimate of the total amount in the state general account of the state elections campaign fund and the amount of money each candidate who qualifies, as provided in section 10A.31, subdivisions 6 and 7, may receive from the candidate's party account in the state elections campaign fund. This estimate must be based upon the allocations and formulas in section 10A.31, subdivisions 5 and 5a, any necessary vote totals provided by the secretary of state to apply the formulas in section 10A.31, subdivisions 5 and 5a, and the amount of money expected to be available after 100 percent of the tax returns have been processed.

Subd. 2. Publication, certification, and notification procedures. Before the first day of filing for office, the board must publish and forward to all filing officers the estimates calculated and certified under subdivision 1 along with a copy of section 10A.25, subdivision 10. Within seven days after the last day for filing for office, the secretary of state must certify to the board the name, address, office sought, and party affiliation of each candidate who has filed with that office an affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot. The auditor of each county must certify to the board the same information for each candidate who has filed with that county an affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot. By August 15, the board must notify all candidates of their estimated minimum amount. The board must include with the notice a form for the agreement provided in section 10A.322 along with a copy of section 10A.25, subdivision 10.

10A.322 SPENDING LIMIT AGREEMENTS.

Subdivision 1. Agreement by candidate. (a) As a condition of receiving a public subsidy, a candidate must sign and file with the board a written agreement in which the candidate agrees that the candidate will comply with sections 10A.25; 10A.27, subdivision 10; 10A.31, subdivision 7, paragraph (c); and 10A.324.

(b) Before the first day of filing for office, the board must forward agreement forms to all filing officers. The board must also provide agreement forms to candidates on request at any time. The candidate must file the agreement with the board

by September 1 preceding the candidate's general election or a special election held at the general election. An agreement may not be filed after that date. An agreement once filed may not be rescinded.

- (c) The board must notify the commissioner of revenue of any agreement signed under this subdivision.
- (d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a vacancy occurs that will be filled by means of a special election and the filing period does not coincide with the filing period for the general election, a candidate may sign and submit a spending limit agreement not later than the day after the candidate files the
- affidavit of candidacy or nominating petition for the office.
 Subd. 2. How long agreement is effective. The agreement, insofar as it relates to the expenditure limits in section 10A.25, as adjusted by section 10A.255, and the contribution limit in section 10A.27, subdivision 10, remains effective for candidates until the dissolution of the principal campaign committee of the candidate or the end of the first election cycle completed after the agreement was filed, whichever occurs first.
- Subd. 4. Refund receipt forms; penalty. The board must make available to a political party on request and to any candidate for whom an agreement under this section is effective, a supply of official refund receipt forms that state in boldface type that (1) a contributor who is given a receipt form is eligible to claim a refund as provided in section 290.06, subdivision 23, and (2) if the contribution is to a candidate, that the candidate has signed an agreement to limit campaign expenditures as provided in this section. The forms must provide duplicate copies of the receipt to be attached to the contributor's claim. A candidate who does not sign an agreement under this section and who willfully issues an official refund receipt form or a facsimile of one to any of the candidate's contributors is guilty of a misdemeanor.

10A.323 AFFIDAVIT OF CONTRIBUTIONS.

In addition to the requirements of section 10A.322, to be eligible to receive a public subsidy under section 10A.31 a candidate or the candidate's treasurer must file an affidavit with the board stating that during that calendar year the candidate has accumulated contributions from persons eligible to vote in this state in at least the amount indicated for the office sought, counting only the first \$50 received from each contributor:

- (1) candidates for governor and lieutenant governor running together, \$35,000;
 - (2) candidates for attorney general, \$15,000;
- (3) candidates for secretary of state and state auditor, separately, \$6,000;

 - (4) candidates for the senate, \$3,000; and(5) candidates for the house of representatives, \$1,500.

The affidavit must state the total amount of contributions that have been received from persons eligible to vote in this state, disregarding the portion of any contribution in excess of

The candidate or the candidate's treasurer must submit the affidavit required by this section to the board in writing by September 1 of the general election year.

A candidate for a vacancy to be filled at a special election for which the filing period does not coincide with the

filing period for the general election must submit the affidavit required by this section to the board within five days after filing the affidavit of candidacy.

10A.324 RETURN OF PUBLIC SUBSIDY.

Subdivision 1. When return required. A candidate must return all or a portion of the public subsidy received from the state elections campaign fund or the public subsidy received under section 10A.315, under the circumstances in this section or section 10A.257, subdivision 1.

To the extent that the amount of public subsidy received exceeds the aggregate of: (1) actual expenditures made by the principal campaign committee of the candidate; and (2) approved expenditures made on behalf of the candidate, the treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign committee must return an amount equal to the difference to the board. The cost of postage that was not used during an election cycle and payments that created credit balances at vendors at the close of an election cycle are not considered expenditures for purposes of determining the amount to be returned. Expenditures in excess of the candidate's spending limit do not count in determining aggregate expenditures under this paragraph.

Subd. 3. How return determined. Whether or not a candidate is required under subdivision 1 to return all or a portion of the public subsidy must be determined from the report required to be filed with the board by that candidate by January 31 of the year following an election. An amount required to be returned must be submitted in the form of a check or money order and must accompany the report filed with the board. The board must deposit the check or money order in the state treasury for credit to the general fund. The amount returned must not exceed the amount of public subsidy received by the candidate.

290.06 RATES OF TAX; CREDITS.

Subd. 23. Refund of contributions to political parties and candidates. (a) A taxpayer may claim a refund equal to the amount of the taxpayer's contributions made in the calendar year to candidates and to a political party. The maximum refund for an individual must not exceed \$50 and for a married couple, filing jointly, must not exceed \$100. A refund of a contribution is allowed only if the taxpayer files a form required by the commissioner and attaches to the form a copy of an official refund receipt form issued by the candidate or party and signed by the candidate, the treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign committee, or the chair or treasurer of the party unit, after the contribution was received. The receipt forms must be numbered, and the data on the receipt that are not public must be made available to the campaign finance and public disclosure board upon its request. A claim must be filed with the commissioner no sooner than January 1 of the calendar year in which the contribution was made and no later than April 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the contribution was made. A taxpayer may file only one claim per calendar year. calendar year. Amounts paid by the commissioner after June 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the contribution was made must include interest at the rate specified in section 270.76.

- (b) No refund is allowed under this subdivision for a contribution to a candidate unless the candidate:
- (1) has signed an agreement to limit campaign expenditures as provided in section 10A.322;

(2) is seeking an office for which voluntary spending limits are specified in section 10A.25; and

(3) has designated a principal campaign committee. This subdivision does not limit the campaign expenditures of a candidate who does not sign an agreement but accepts a contribution for which the contributor improperly claims a refund.

(c) For purposes of this subdivision, "political party" means a major political party as defined in section 200.02, subdivision 7, or a minor political party qualifying for inclusion on the income tax or property tax refund form under section 10A.31, subdivision 3a.

section 10A.31, subdivision 3a.

A "major party" or "minor party" includes the aggregate of that party's organization within each house of the legislature, the state party organization, and the party organization within congressional districts, counties, legislative districts, municipalities, and precincts.

municipalities, and precincts.

"Candidate" means a candidate as defined in section 10A.01,
subdivision 10 except a candidate for judicial office

subdivision 10, except a candidate for judicial office.

"Contribution" means a gift of money.

(d) The commissioner shall make copies of the form available to the public and candidates upon request.

- (e) The following data collected or maintained by the commissioner under this subdivision are private: the identities of individuals claiming a refund, the identities of candidates to whom those individuals have made contributions, and the amount of each contribution.
- (f) The commissioner shall report to the campaign finance and public disclosure board by each August 1 a summary showing the total number and aggregate amount of political contribution refunds made on behalf of each candidate and each political party. These data are public.
- (g) The amount necessary to pay claims for the refund provided in this section is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue.
- (h) For a taxpayer who files a claim for refund via the Internet or other electronic means, the commissioner may accept the number on the official receipt as documentation that a contribution was made rather than the actual receipt as required by paragraph (a).

- Senator moves to amend S.F. No. 863 as follows:
- Page 37, line 3, after the headnote, insert "(a) A
- 3 participating candidate must not permit the candidate's
- 4 principal campaign committee to accept contributions, including
- 5 approved expenditures, from any political party units or
- 6 dissolving principal campaign committees in aggregate in excess
- 7 of 25 percent of the candidate's public subsidy base set forth
- 8 in section 10B.22, subdivision 2. The limitation in this
- 9 subdivision does not apply to a contribution from a dissolving
- 10 principal campaign committee of a candidate for the legislature
- 11 to another principal campaign committee of the same candidate.
- 12 <u>(b)</u>"
- Page 44, after line 12, insert:
- "(d) The principal campaign committee of a candidate may
- 15 spend contributions accepted from a political party unit or
- 16 dissolving principal campaign committee under section 10B.13,
- 17 subdivision 2, paragraph (a)."
- 18 Page 44, line 13, delete "(d)" and insert "(e)"
- Page 49, line 27, after the period, insert "An amount equal
- 20 to the proceeds of the throwback rule enacted in section 50 is
- 21 annually appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
- 22 of finance for transfer to the state elections campaign fund."
- Page 51, line 12, delete "\$52,000" and insert "\$48,000"
- Page 51, line 13, delete "\$26,000" and insert "\$24,000"
- Page 75, line 22, delete "August" and insert "January"
- 26 Page 75, line 23, delete "2005" and insert "2007" and after
- 27 the period, insert "The repeal of Minnesota Statutes 2004,
- 28 section 10A.01, subdivisions 9 and 18, and their reenactment as
- 29 Minnesota Statutes, section 10B.01, subdivisions 7 and 16, are
- 30 effective the day following final enactment. Section 26,
- 31 subdivision 9, is effective the day following final enactment."

Path to Public Financing Under a Fair and Clean Elections System for State Senate Candidates:

Anytime during the election cycle:

You can collect contributions of up to \$50 from individuals and PACs. There is no limit on the amount that you can spend on non-campaign disbursements.

Jan 2005 - July 2006

You need to collect 360 contributions of \$5 - \$50 (at least \$1,800, counting only the first \$5) from individuals eligible to vote in Minnesota in order to qualify for public funds; 1/2 of these must come from within your district. (360 is approximately .5% of the population of your district.)

You can contribute up to \$500 to your own campaign.

You can spend up to \$8,000 from privately raised funds on campaign expenditures before you qualify for public funds.

Jan 2006 - July 2006 (after you qualify)

- 1. As soon as you turn in proof that you've collected the required 360 qualifying contributions, you will receive \$9,600, or 20% of the public subsidy. You may use these funds to get your party's endorsement, if you wish.
- 2. If there are Independent Expenditures in your race that are for your opponent, you will receive 1/2 of what was spent on them in additional public matching funds. If there are Independent Expenditures that are against you, you will receive an amount equal to what was spent on them. The maximum amount of money you can receive to match independent expenditures is \$48,000.
- 3. If you are running against a non-participating opponent who raises and/or spends more money than you have been given in public funds, you will receive additional public matching funds. The maximum amount of money you can receive to match spending by a non-participating candidate is \$48,000.
- 4. Your political party may contribute \$12,000 to you or spend this amount in coordination with you.
- 5. If your political party chooses to participate in the Political Contribution Refund program, they may not do independent expenditures on your behalf.

Mid-July

After filings for office close, if you have an opponent in the primary or an opponent in the general election, you will receive another \$9,600, or 20% of the public subsidy. If you do not have an opponent in either election, you will not receive any further public funds at this point.

Post-Primary

If you win your primary, you will receive \$28,800, or the final 60% of your subsidy. If you do not have an opponent in the general election, you will receive \$2,880, or 10% of what opposed candidates receive.

Prepared by Minnesotans for Fair And Clean Elections (FACE). FFI call 651-641-4050.

Fair and Clean Elections Bill Summary

(HF 1065, SF 863) as of February 21, 2005 as amended by the author's amendment

Clean Elections Candidates

A candidate's spending limit after they qualify is made up of their subsidy and the amount that their party can contribute to them.

<u>Office</u>	Public Subsidy	Maximum Party Contribution	Total Spending Limit
(1) Governor	\$1,520,000	\$380,000	\$1,900,000
(2) AG, SoS, SA	\$300,000	\$75,000	\$375,000
(3) Senate	\$48,000	\$12,000	\$60,000
(4) House	\$24,000	\$6,000	\$30,000

Qualifying contributions

To qualify for a public subsidy, a candidate must raise at least the following number (.5% of their district for legislative candidates) of contributions, in amounts between \$5 and \$50, from people eligible to vote in Minnesota. At least 1/2 of the qualifying contributions must come from their district. A candidate may accept contributions from out-of-state residents and Political Action Committees (PACs) of up to \$50, but may not count these contributions towards the number they need to collect to qualify. Participating candidates are allowed to contribute up to 10 times the regular contribution limit to their own campaign (\$500).

	<u># Needed</u>	<u> Minimum \$</u>	Pre-Qualifying Spending Limit
(1) Governor	4500	\$22,500	\$50,000
(2) AG, SoS or SA	2500	\$12,500	\$25,000
(3) Senate	360	\$1800	\$8,000
(4) House	180	\$900	\$4,000

Candidates can begin collecting their qualifying contributions as early as January 1st of the year prior to the election and have until the filing date to complete their collection. There is a limit on how much money the candidate can spend before qualifying for public funds. The limits listed can be used between Jan. 1 of the year after the last election and when they qualify for the subsidy. After that date they cannot use private funds for campaign expenditures.

Matching independent expenditures

Under some circumstances, participating candidates will receive an additional public subsidy to match independent expenditures, up to twice their original spending limit. The actions of a group that is supporting a particular candidate cannot trigger matching funds for that candidate.

If an independent expenditure advocates the defeat of a participating candidate, that candidate will receive an amount equal to the value of the independent expenditure. If an independent expenditure advocates the election of a financially viable candidate, that candidate's participating opponents will receive an amount equal to 1/2 of the independent expenditure.

Matching spending by a Non-Participating Candidate

A participating candidate will receive an additional public subsidy to match fundraising by a non-participating candidate, up to twice their original subsidy.

Independent Expenditures

Definition of "Expenditure" & "Independent Expenditure"

Ads that use the "magic words" ("vote for...", "vote against...", "support...", "defeat...") aired at any time would be considered expenditures. Also, there would be a rebuttable presumption that expenditures of over \$100 in a legislative race or over \$500 in a statewide race that appear 45 days before the primary or 60 days before the general election that identify or depict a candidate are campaign expenditures. If an expenditure meets these criteria but is not electioneering, the speaker would have the option of filing a statement, under the penalty of perjury, stating that this is the case.

An expenditure made by a person or group other than a candidate or the candidate's committee is presumed not to be independent if that individual or group uses the same consulting firm as the candidate, replicates the candidate's campaign materials, receives information from the candidate, tells the candidate about the expenditure, or serves as a key player in the candidate's campaign.

Notice/ Reporting of independent expenditures

An individual or association making independent expenditures in excess of \$500 in the aggregate is required to file a report within 48 hours of making the expenditures. During the last 3 weeks before an election, they must be reported within 24 hours.

Political Parties

Contributions

Political party units are prohibited from accepting contributions of more than \$10,000 in aggregate contributions from an individual or association.

Political parties may participate in the Political Contribution Refund program as long as they agree not to make any independent expenditures.

Non-candidate party spending

Political parties may spend, without limit, funds on advertising that does not use the name or likeness of any candidate or funds for producing an official sample ballot. Funds for running the party office, etc. do not count against the candidate spending limit.

Cost

On average, the FACE system costs less than 1¢ per day per person (\$13.5 million per year). There would actually be a net increase of over \$3 million per biennium in funding available in the general fund, since certain costs that currently come out of the general fund would no longer be funded this way. These estimates are based upon generous assumptions regarding the cost of basic Fair And Clean Elections grants to participating candidates and the cost of additional funding to respond to independent expenditures and excess spending by privately financed candidates.

Funding

The funding for the Fair and Clean Elections Bill comes from a new revenue source, so that it will not drain revenue from the general fund. The bill as introduced this year will generate the revenue by closing what is called the "throwback sales" corporate tax loophole, related to taxing items manufactured here that are not taxed where they are sold.

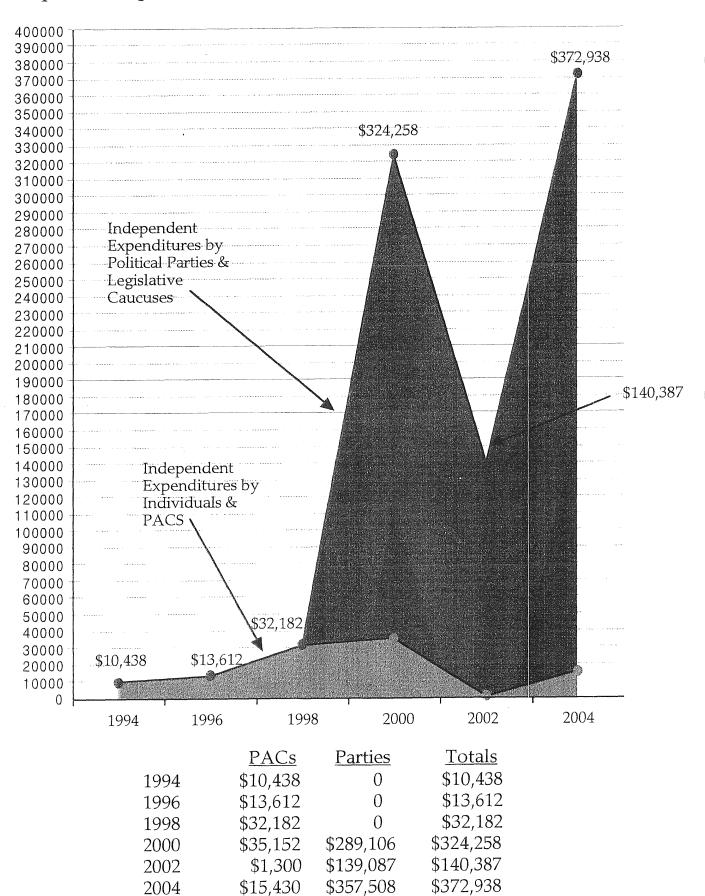
Prepared by Minnesotans for Fair and Clean Elections (FACE) FFI call Beth Fraser at 651/641-4050

Independent Expenditures in Expensive House Races in 2004 (preliminary #s)

<u>District</u>		Amount Spent
23A	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$15,430 <u>\$357,508</u> \$372,93 8
4A	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$55,158 <u>\$180,576</u> \$235,734
30A	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$786 <u>\$220,410</u> \$221,196
54B	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$53,093 <u>\$166,011</u> \$219,104
52B	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$37,734 <u>\$176,014</u> \$213,748
26B	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$50,351 <u>\$152,333</u> \$202,684
44A	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$17,754 <u>\$171,688</u> \$189,442
45A	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$37,311 <u>\$137,132</u> \$174,443
20A	PACs Parties/Caucuses Total	\$2,492 <u>\$138,703</u> \$141,195

Prepared by Minnesotans for Fair And Clean Elections (FACE). FFI call Beth Fraser at 651-641-4050.

Independent Expenditures in the Most Expensive Legislative Races 1994 - 2004





550 RICE STREET ST. PAUL, MN 55103 PHONE (651) 224-5445 FAX (651) 290-2145

Senate Committee on Elections

Testimony on the Fair And Clean Elections Bill (SF863) Monday, February 21, 2005

I am Gwen Myers, a volunteer lobbyist with the League of Women Voters. The League has been a member of the Fair And Clean Elections Coalition from its inception in 2000.

Minnesotans for Fair And Clean Elections, FACE, is a growing coalition of more than 60 organizations. It includes civil, community, religious, labor, environmental, student and senior groups. Coalition members range from the AAUW to Minnesota Senior Federation, to the Minnesota Farmers Union, to the Minnesota Council of Churches, to the Minnesota Association of Small Cities, to the League of Rural Voters.

These diverse groups want fundamental changes made to our electoral system. Our current system allows political parties and other independent groups to spend unlimited sums of money on candidates. Special interest contributions have risen exponentially in the last ten years. This undermines the public trust, reduces participation in elections, and distorts our democracy.

Minnesotans for Fair And Clean Elections support S.F. 863. This bill replaces our current system with a comprehensive package that will help restore the faith of the public that they have a real voice in our representative democracy.

The FACE bill is based on election systems that Maine and Arizona adopted in the late 1990s. They have now used their Clean Elections systems through three election cycles. Here are some examples of the impact of Clean Elections on the political process in these two states, based on the 2002 election.

High candidate participation

- Arizona made history by electing the first Clean Elections Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General and State Treasurer in 2002.
- Maine elected 3/4 of its Senate and over ½ of its House as Clean Elections candidates.

Strong bi-partisan support

- Nearly 60% of elected officials who ran clean in Arizona are Republicans.
- Nearly 65% of elected officials who ran clean in Maine are Democrats.

Increases in participation and diversity

- Arizona: 23% increase in voter turnout since 1998 (before Clean Elections).
- Maine and Arizona: 10% increase in the number of women candidates.
- Arizona saw the number of candidates of color nearly triple,

(OVER)

Regarding the constitutional issues, various parts of both Maine's and Arizona's Clean Elections systems have been challenged in the courts and have been upheld. This is a major advantage; Minnesota will not find itself defending a Fair And Clean Elections law in court.

Finally, funding for Fair And Clean Elections would come from closing a corporate tax loophole. This should provide adequate funds, for the cost of the Fair And Clean Elections bill would average less than a penny per day, per taxpayer. We believe this cost is reasonable for an electoral system that restores public confidence in the process.

Thank you.